

Central African Republic - Enquête Démographique et de Santé 1994-1995

**Direction des Statistiques Démographiques et Sociales de la Division des
Statistiques et des Études Économiques - Ministère de l'Économie, du Plan et de la
Coopération Internationale, Bureau**

Report generated on: June 26, 2017

Visit our data catalog at: <http://microdata.worldbank.org>

Sampling

Sampling Procedure

ECHANTILLON DE L'ENQUETE

L'échantillon souhaité de l'enquête était de 6 000 femmes âgées de 15-49 ans et 2 000 hommes de 15-59 ans. Cet échantillon est stratifié par région sanitaire et milieu de résidence, puis pondéré au niveau national. L'enquête a donc couvert l'ensemble du pays et les résultats sont analysés par région sanitaire (5 régions, plus la capitale Bangui) et par milieu de résidence (urbain, rural, Bangui, autres villes).

La procédure de sélection de l'échantillon est la suivante :

- au premier degré, 231 grappes correspondant aux unités primaires ont été tirées à partir des 2 757 Aires de Dénombrement (AD) issues du Recensement de 1988, de façon systématique à l'intérieur de chaque sous-strate urbaine ou rurale de la région sanitaire, avec une probabilité proportionnelle à la taille de l'AD, savoir le nombre de ménages dans l'AD.
- au deuxième degré, un échantillon de ménages a été sélectionné sur la liste des ménages dénombrés au cours de l'opération de cartographie dans chacune des 231 grappes retenues. Le nombre de ménages échantillon par grappe varie de 20 à 60. Toutes les 231 grappes de l'échantillon ont été entièrement enquêtées.

STRATIFICATION ET TIRAGE DES UNITÉS AÉROLOGIQUES

L'unité primaire de sondage est l'AD telle qu'elle était définie dans le fichier des AD du BCR. Il a été effectué un tirage systématique des AD à l'intérieur de chaque strate avec une probabilité proportionnelle à la taille de l'AD, la taille étant l'effectif de ménages recensés d'après la base de sondage. Le tirage systématique des AD a été fait indépendamment dans chaque strate, à partir du fichier des AD suite à une stratification géographique implicite : avant le tirage, les AD ont été classées par préfecture, sous-préfecture et commune à l'intérieur de chaque strate. À l'intérieur de chaque commune, les AD ont été classées séquentiellement par code d'AD.

Pour chaque tirage, on a calculé d'abord l'effectif cumulé de chaque AD dans la base de sondage. On a calculé ensuite l'intervalle l de sondage de la manière suivante : $l = M/n$, arrondi l'entier près où M est l'effectif total de la strate et n le nombre d'AD tirés dans la strate.

On a cherché un nombre aléatoire R entre 1 et l . On a calculé la série des numéros de sondage $R, R+l, R+2l, R+3l, \dots, R+(a-1)l$. Chaque numéro de sondage a été ensuite rapproché à la colonne des effectifs cumulés. On a tiré la première AD dont l'effectif cumulé est égal ou supérieur à ce numéro de sondage. Un programme dBase a été développé pour exécuter le tirage systématique suite à la conversion de la base de sondage en format dBase requis.

PROBABILITÉS DE SONDAGE

Les probabilités de sondage ont été calculées séparément pour les deux degrés de sondage. On se reportera à l'annexe dédiée pour consulter les formules.

Response Rate

Toutes les 231 grappes de l'échantillon ont été entièrement enquêtées. Sur les 6 159 ménages tirés, 5 583 ont été visités parmi lesquels 5 551 ont été enquêtés avec succès, soit un taux de réponse de 99,4 %.

Au sein des 5 551 ménages enquêtés, un effectif de 6 005 femmes ont été identifiées comme étant éligibles, parmi lesquelles 5 884 ont été enquêtées avec succès, soit un taux de réponse de 98,0 %. S'agissant de l'enquête individuelle homme, un sous-échantillon de 2 031 ménages a été sélectionné dont 1 820 ménages ont été enquêtés avec succès, ce qui correspond à un taux de réponse de 99,3 %. Parmi ces ménages visités, 1 809 hommes éligibles ont été identifiés dont 1 729 ont été interviewés avec succès, soit un taux de réponse de 95,6 %. Ces taux de réponse très satisfaisants témoignent du bon déroulement des opérations sur le terrain.

Questionnaires

Overview

Dans le cadre de l'EDSRCA, quatre questionnaires différents ont été utilisés :

- Le questionnaire ménage;
- Le questionnaire individuel femme;
- Le questionnaire homme;
- Le questionnaire communautaire.

Les questionnaires ménage et individuels ont été adaptés à partir du questionnaire modèle pour les pays à faible prévalence contraceptive du programme DHS. La traduction du questionnaire en langue nationale sango, puis sa contre-traduction en français a été effectuée par deux linguistes de l'Institut des Langues Appliquées.

a) Le questionnaire ménage permet d'enregistrer tous les membres du ménage avec certaines de leurs caractéristiques : nom, lien de parenté avec le chef de ménage, sexe, âge, situation de résidence, niveau d'instruction... Il contient également des informations relatives aux conditions de vie du ménage. En dehors de ces caractéristiques, ce questionnaire comporte une page de couverture pour l'identification du ménage et le résultat de l'interview. Le but premier du questionnaire ménage est de fournir les informations permettant de déterminer les populations de référence pour le calcul des taux démographiques (mortalité, natalité, fécondité), et d'identifier les femmes et les hommes éligibles pour être interviewés individuellement.

b) Le questionnaire individuel femme est utilisé pour enregistrer les informations concernant les femmes éligibles, c'est-à-dire les femmes âgées de 15-49 ans, ayant passé la nuit précédant l'interview dans le ménage sélectionné, quel que soit leur statut de résidence. En dehors de la page de couverture similaire à celle du questionnaire ménage, il comprend onze sections : Caractéristiques socio-démographiques de l'enquête; Reproduction; Connaissance et utilisation de la contraception; Santé des enfants; Grossesses et allaitement; Vaccination et santé des enfants; Autopsie verbale et causes de décès; Mariage et activité sexuelle; Préférences en matière de fécondité; Caractéristiques du conjoint et activité professionnelle; MST/SIDA et condom; Mortalité maternelle; Excision; Taille et poids (des enfants âgés de moins de 3 ans et de leur mère).

c) Le questionnaire individuel homme a également une page de couverture, semblable à celle du questionnaire femme. Il est complètement indépendant de ce dernier, mais la plupart des questions posées à l'homme sont identiques à celles posées à la femme. Le questionnaire comprend les sections suivantes :

- Caractéristiques socio-démographiques de l'enquête;
- Situation matrimoniale et reproduction;
- Connaissance et utilisation de la contraception;
- Préférence en matière de fécondité;
- MST/SIDA et condom.

d) Le questionnaire-communautaire comprend 5 modules/sections qui sont : Caractéristiques de la communauté; Disponibilité des services d'éducation et d'autres services; Santé et planification familiale dans la communauté; Identification de l'établissement de santé; Identification des services de santé et des méthodes de contraception.

Data Collection

Data Collection Dates

Start	End	Cycle
1994-09	1995-03	N/A

Data Collection Mode

Face-to-face [f2f]

DATA COLLECTION NOTES

Pour assurer la réussite de l'opération, les responsables nationaux de l'enquête ont été désignés par Arrêt du Ministre du Plan, savoir le Directeur National qui est le Directeur Général de la Statistique et des études économiques et le Directeur Technique qui est le Directeur des Statistiques Démographiques et Sociales/Directeur Technique du Bureau Central du Recensement. Ce dernier a eu en charge l'organisation, l'exécution et la supervision de l'ensemble des activités de l'enquête. Les cadres et les médecins du Ministère de la Santé Publique et de la Population ont été associés à l'élaboration des questionnaires et la formation des enquêteurs.

L'enquête principale sur le terrain s'est déroulée du 18 septembre 1994 au 12 mars 1995. Les activités ayant précédé cette phase sont les suivantes :

a) La cartographie et le dénombrement des ménages ont eu lieu de fin mai à fin juin 1994. À cette occasion, les croquis détaillés et les limites des 231 grappes ont été établis et la liste exhaustive de tous les ménages et de leurs adresses a été dressée. Un document intitulé Dossier d'échantillon rassemblant toutes ces informations a été produit par le Bureau Central du Recensement (BCR). Les travaux sur le terrain ont été menés par 5 équipes de 15 cartographes au total ayant effectué les travaux cartographiques du recensement de 1988. Une formation théorique de deux jours, suivie de la pratique sur le terrain, leur a permis de se mettre à niveau. Deux cadres du BCR ont assuré la supervision de l'opération.

b) Le pré-test a rassemblé 12 enquêteurs et 3 chefs d'équipe qui ont suivi une formation théorique et pratique pendant 18 jours, formation assurée par deux cadres du BCR, le consultant de Macro, le responsable du service de MST/SIDA et le Conseiller Technique du Projet Survie de l'Enfant (volet causes de décès). Deux zones, une en milieu urbain et une en milieu rural, ont été sélectionnées pour le pré-test des questionnaires qui a duré en tout 5 jours. Le pré-test a mis en lumière certains problèmes de formulation des questions, de filtres, de difficultés de remplissage, de collecte des données sur la mortalité maternelle et il a également mis en évidence des modalités de réponses initialement classées dans la modalité autres. Cela a permis de rectifier le questionnaire et de développer des stratégies pour l'enquête principale.

c) La formation des enquêteurs s'est déroulée du 20 août au 15 septembre 1994. Les enquêteurs et les enquêtes ont été recrutés parmi les jeunes diplômés d'infirmiers 1^{er} issue d'un test de sélection. Les enquêteurs et les enquêtes étaient constitués essentiellement de sages-femmes et infirmiers diplômés d'état et de certains licenciés en sociologie et en géographie. Les chefs d'équipe étaient les anciens chefs d'équipe de cartographie et certains meilleurs enquêteurs du pré-test et de la formation principale. La technique de formation utilisée a permis d'obtenir la maîtrise des questionnaires par les agents : les 5 équipes de terrain ont été constituées (superviseur, chef d'équipe, contrôleur, enquêtes, enquêteurs) dès le début de la formation pour permettre, d'une part, d'assurer un suivi efficace de chaque agent aux différents niveaux de l'échelle et, d'autre part, de développer l'esprit de travail en équipe. Les cours théoriques ont été aussitôt suivis d'exercices pratiques d'interviews et de remplissage de questionnaires en salle. Les questionnaires remplis ont été corrigés par les superviseurs qui ont relevé les erreurs, puis les ont remis aux chefs d'équipe et contrôleurs pour correction. Plusieurs exercices pratiques de remplissage des questionnaires ont été effectués sur le terrain, en équipe, pour permettre le rodage des agents sous l'encadrement de cinq cadres démographiques et statisticiens du BCR et de Macro. Les deux premiers jours de l'enquête ont été transformés en phase de rodage pour exprimer davantage les agents. Deux consultants de Macro, deux cadres du BCR, un médecin (volet MST/SIDA) et une sage-femme (volet SMI/PF) ont assuré la formation de plus de 40 agents.

d) L'enquête proprement dite a été effectuée par 5 équipes dotées chacune d'un véhicule tout terrain double cabine. En tout 17 enquêteurs, 7 enquêteurs, 5 contrôleuses et 5 chefs d'équipe ont assuré la collecte des données sur le terrain. L'enquête a commencé dans la capitale, ce qui a permis d'intensifier le suivi des agents et de parvenir à une meilleure performance dans la collecte des informations. L'enquête sur le terrain a duré 6 mois en raison de difficultés d'ordre logistique liées au mauvais état des routes. Trois cadres du BCR dotés chacun d'un véhicule tout terrain, plus le Directeur Technique, ont assuré la supervision des travaux sur le terrain. Les missions de supervision ont permis de contrôler régulièrement la qualité du travail de chaque équipe, de résoudre les problèmes rencontrés, de vérifier la gestion du matériel et de ramener les questionnaires vérifiés à Bangui pour la saisie. La production des tableaux de qualité des données par enquêteur/enquêtrice après l'enquête dans la capitale a permis d'améliorer davantage la qualité des données au bout du deuxième mois de l'enquête.

SUPERVISION

La vérification qui concerne le contrôle d'exhaustivité des questionnaires et le contrôle de vraisemblance et de cohérence des informations collectées. Cette tâche qui a démarré le second jour de l'enquête a été effectuée par 5 agents vérificateurs ayant suivi également la formation des enquêteurs et contrôleurs.

Data Processing

Data Editing

L'exploitation et l'analyse des données se sont déroulées de la façon suivante :

La saisie des données a débuté une semaine après le lancement de l'enquête sur le terrain et s'est poursuivie deux semaines après la fin des travaux de terrain (du 25 septembre au 30 mars 1995). Elle a été réalisée sur 5 micro-ordinateurs au Bureau Central du Recensement par 5 opérateurs de saisie ayant participé à la formation des enquêtrices pendant trois semaines, ce qui leur a permis de bien maîtriser le questionnaire. Le logiciel Integrated System for Survey Analysis (ISSA), développé par Macro International, a été utilisé. Une double saisie sur 10 % des questionnaires a été effectuée pour vérifier les erreurs.

L'apurement/corréction du fichier a été effectué par les cadres du Bureau Central du Recensement parallèlement à la saisie sur la base du programme de contrôle mis au point par Macro. Les erreurs d'exhaustivité et de cohérence ont été corrigées en se référant aux questionnaires. L'apurement final du fichier a été fait par l'informaticien de Macro. La tabulation qui consiste à laborer des programmes pour sortir des tableaux statistiques a été réalisée par l'informaticien de Macro, d'abord à Bangui en mars-avril 1995 pour la publication des résultats préliminaires, intervenue un mois après le terrain, et ensuite aux États-Unis d'avril à juin 1995 pour le rapport final.

L'analyse des données qui consiste en la production du rapport final et du rapport de synthèse a été réalisée de juin à décembre 1995, la fois, par deux cadres du Bureau Central du Recensement qui ont analysé 8 chapitres et par deux consultants de Macro qui se sont occupés de 6 chapitres. Un atelier regroupant les techniciens du département de la Santé, du Plan, et de l'Université, tenu à M'baïki pendant deux semaines, a permis de recueillir les critiques et observations des utilisateurs potentiels des résultats de l'enquête avant la publication finale. Le rapport final et le rapport de synthèse ont été amendés et produits durant le séjour de deux cadres du Bureau Central du Recensement Macro International, pendant trois semaines en décembre 1995.

Data Appraisal

Estimates of Sampling Error

Les erreurs de sondage peuvent être évaluées statistiquement. Les estimations qui figurent dans ce rapport ont été obtenues à partir d'un échantillon de 5 884 femmes âgées de 15 à 49 ans et de 1 729 hommes âgés de 15 à 59 ans. Si l'enquête avait été effectuée auprès d'autres enquêtes, on a tout lieu de penser que les fréquences des réponses auraient été très peu différentes de celles que l'on a présentes. C'est l'incertitude de cette assumption qui reflète l'erreur de sondage; celle-ci permet donc de mesurer le degré de variation des réponses suivant l'échantillon.

L'erreur-type (ET) est un indice particulièrement utile pour mesurer l'erreur de sondage d'un paramètre (moyenne ou proportion). On l'estime à partir de la variance des réponses dans l'échantillon même : l'erreur-type est la racine carrée de la variance. Cet indice a pour propriété que dans 95 pour cent des échantillons de taille et de caractéristiques identiques, la valeur vraie d'un paramètre pour l'ensemble d'une population se trouve à l'intérieur de l'intervalle de ± 2 ET.

Si l'échantillon des femmes ou d'hommes avait été tiré d'après un plan de sondage aléatoire simple, il aurait été possible d'utiliser des formules simples pour calculer les erreurs de sondage. Cependant, l'échantillon de l'EDSRCA est un échantillon stratifié en deux degrés. Par conséquent, on a besoin d'utiliser des formules plus complexes. Le module erreurs de sondage du logiciel ISSA a été utilisé pour calculer les erreurs de sondage suivant la méthodologie statistique appropriée. Ce module utilise la méthode de linéarisation (Taylor) pour les estimations qui sont des moyennes ou proportions. La méthode du Jackknife a été utilisée pour les estimations plus complexes telles que l'indice synthétique de fécondité et les quotients de mortalité.

Il existe un deuxième indice très utile qui est la racine carrée de l'effet du plan de sondage (REPS) ou effet de grappe : c'est le rapport de l'erreur-type observée sur l'erreur-type qu'on aurait obtenue si on avait eu recours à un sondage aléatoire simple. Cet indice révèle dans quelle mesure le plan de sondage qui a été choisi se rapproche d'un échantillon aléatoire simple de même taille : la valeur 1 de la REPS indique que le plan de sondage est aussi efficace qu'un échantillon aléatoire simple, alors qu'une valeur supérieure à 1 indique un accroissement de l'erreur de sondage d'un plan de sondage plus complexe et moins efficace au point de vue statistique. Le logiciel calcule aussi l'erreur relative et l'intervalle de confiance pour chaque estimation.

Les erreurs de sondage pour l'EDSRCA ont été calculées pour certaines des variables les plus intéressantes. En général, les erreurs relatives de la plupart des estimations pour l'ensemble du pays sont faibles, sauf dans le cas de très faibles proportions. On remarque certaines différences dans les erreurs relatives au niveau des sous-échantillons : par exemple, pour la variable Enfants nés vivants des femmes âgées de 15 à 49 ans, l'erreur relative en tant qu'un pourcentage de la moyenne estimée est, respectivement, de 1,3 %, 2,6% et 3,5% pour l'ensemble des femmes du pays, pour la région sanitaire III et pour la capitale Bangui. Pour la même variable, l'EDSCAR a donné un nombre moyen d'enfants nés vivants de 2,891 pour l'ensemble des femmes, auquel correspond une erreur-type de 0,039 enfant. La fourchette dans laquelle se place la moyenne ± 2 ET est donc 2,813 et 2,969. La probabilité que la vraie valeur du nombre moyen d'enfants nés vivants des femmes âgées de 15 à 49 ans soit à l'intérieur de cet intervalle est de 95%.

Other forms of Data Appraisal

On appelle erreurs de mesure les biais imputables à la mise en œuvre de la collecte et de l'exploitation des données telles que l'omission de ménages sélectionnés, la mauvaise interprétation des questions, soit de la part de l'enquêtrice, soit de la part de l'enquêté, ou encore les erreurs de saisie des données. Quoique tout le possible ait été fait pour minimiser ce type d'erreur pendant la mise en œuvre de l'EDSRCA, il est difficile d'éviter et d'évaluer toutes les erreurs de mesure.

File Description

Variable List

RECH0

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household's Basic Data
Cases	6159
Variable(s)	34
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2	hv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V3	hv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V4	hv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V5	hv003	Respondent's line number	contin	numeric	
V6	hv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V7	hv005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V8	hv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V9	hv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V10	hv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V11	hv009	Number of household members	contin	numeric	
V12	hv010	Number of eligible women in HH	discrete	numeric	
V13	hv011	Number of eligible men in HH	discrete	numeric	
V14	hv012	Number of de jure members	contin	numeric	
V15	hv013	Number of de facto members	contin	numeric	
V16	hv014	Number of children 5 and under	discrete	numeric	
V17	hv015	Result of household interview	discrete	numeric	
V18	hv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V19	hv017	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V20	hv018	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V21	hv019	Keyer identification	contin	numeric	
V22	hv020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V23	hv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V24	hv022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V25	hv023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V26	hv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V27	hv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V28	hv026	Place of residence	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V29	hv027	Selection for male/husb. int.	discrete	numeric	
V30	hv028	Sample weight for male subsamp	contin	numeric	
V31	hv030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	
V32	hv031	Field editor	contin	numeric	
V33	hv032	Office editor	contin	numeric	
V34	hv033	Ultimate area selection prob.	contin	numeric	

RECH1

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Schedule
Cases	28050
Variable(s)	20
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V35	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V36	hvidx	Line number	contin	numeric	
V37	hv101	Relationship to head	discrete	numeric	
V38	hv102	Usual resident	discrete	numeric	
V39	hv103	Slept last night	discrete	numeric	
V40	hv104	Sex of household member	discrete	numeric	
V41	hv105	Age of household members	discrete	numeric	
V42	hv106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V43	hv107	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V44	hv108	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V45	hv109	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V46	hv110	Member still in school	discrete	numeric	
V47	hv111	Mother alive	discrete	numeric	
V48	hv112	Mother's line number	discrete	numeric	
V49	hv113	Father alive	discrete	numeric	
V50	hv114	Father's line number	discrete	numeric	
V51	hv115	Current marital status - NA	discrete	numeric	
V52	hv116	Currently, formerly, neve - NA	discrete	numeric	
V53	hv117	Eligibility for female intview	discrete	numeric	
V54	hv118	Eligibility for male interview	discrete	numeric	

RECH2

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Characteristics
Cases	5551
Variable(s)	23
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V55	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V56	hv201	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V57	hv202	Source of non-drinking wat- NA	discrete	numeric	
V58	hv203	Same source of water - NA	discrete	numeric	
V59	hv204	Time to get to water source	discrete	numeric	
V60	hv205	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V61	hv206	Has electricity	discrete	numeric	
V62	hv207	Has radio	discrete	numeric	
V63	hv208	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V64	hv209	Has refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V65	hv210	Has bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V66	hv211	Has motorcycle	discrete	numeric	
V67	hv212	Has car	discrete	numeric	
V68	hv213	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V69	hv214	Main wall material	discrete	numeric	
V70	hv215	Main roof material	discrete	numeric	
V71	hv216	Rooms for sleeping	contin	numeric	
V72	hv217	Relationship structure	discrete	numeric	
V73	hv218	Line number of head of househ.	discrete	numeric	
V74	hv219	Sex of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V75	hv220	Age of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V76	hv221	Has telephone	discrete	numeric	
V77	hv222	Type of salt used for cooking	discrete	numeric	

RECH3

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Country specific - Household Variable
Cases	6159
Variable(s)	7
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V78	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V79	shpref	Prefecture	discrete	numeric	
V80	shlangq	Language of questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V81	shlangi	Language of interview	discrete	numeric	
V82	shinterp	Interpreter used for interview	discrete	numeric	
V83	sh22c	Household owns canoe/boat	discrete	numeric	
V84	sh24	Result of iodine salt test	discrete	numeric	

REC01

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's Basic Data
Cases	6005
Variable(s)	37
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V85	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V86	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V87	v000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V88	v001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V89	v002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V90	v003	Respondent's line number	contin	numeric	
V91	v004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V92	v005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V93	v006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V94	v007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V95	v008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V96	v009	Respondent's month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V97	v010	Respondent's year of birth	contin	numeric	
V98	v011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V99	v012	Current age - respondent	contin	numeric	
V100	v013	Age 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V101	v014	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V102	v015	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V103	v016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V104	v017	CMC start of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V105	v018	Row of month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V106	v019	Length of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V107	v020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V108	v021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V109	v022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V110	v023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V111	v024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V112	v025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V113	v026	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V114	v027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V115	v028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V116	v029	Keyer identification	contin	numeric	
V117	v030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	
V118	v031	Field editor	contin	numeric	
V119	v032	Office editor	contin	numeric	
V120	v033	Ultimate area selection prob.	contin	numeric	
V121	v034	Line number of husband	discrete	numeric	

REC11

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's Basic Data (continued)
Cases	5884
Variable(s)	52
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V122	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V123	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V124	v101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V125	v102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V126	v103	Childhood place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V127	v104	Years lived in place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V128	v105	Type of place of previous res.	discrete	numeric	
V129	v106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V130	v107	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V131	v108	Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V132	v109	Reads newspaper once a week	discrete	numeric	
V133	v110	Watches TV every week	discrete	numeric	
V134	v111	Listens to radio every da - NA	discrete	numeric	
V135	v112	Listens to radio every week	discrete	numeric	
V136	v113	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V137	v114	Source of non-drinking wa - NA	discrete	numeric	
V138	v115	Time to get to water source	discrete	numeric	
V139	v116	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V140	v119	Has electricity	discrete	numeric	
V141	v120	Has radio	discrete	numeric	
V142	v121	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V143	v122	Has refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V144	v123	Has bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V145	v124	Has motorcycle	discrete	numeric	
V146	v125	Has car	discrete	numeric	
V147	v127	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V148	v128	Main wall material	discrete	numeric	
V149	v129	Main roof material	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V150	v130	Religion	discrete	numeric	
V151	v131	Ethnicity	discrete	numeric	
V152	v133	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V153	v134	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V154	v135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	
V155	v136	Number of household members	contin	numeric	
V156	v137	Number of children 5 and under	discrete	numeric	
V157	v138	Number of eligible women in HH	discrete	numeric	
V158	v139	De jure region of residence	discrete	numeric	
V159	v140	De jure type of place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V160	v141	De jure place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V161	v142	Same source of water - NA	discrete	numeric	
V162	v144	Communities lived in >Jan - NA	discrete	numeric	
V163	v148	Respondent still in school	discrete	numeric	
V164	v149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V165	v150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V166	v151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V167	v152	Age of household head	contin	numeric	
V168	v153	Has telephone	discrete	numeric	
V169	v154	Reason stop attending school	discrete	numeric	
V170	awfactt	All woman factor - total	discrete	numeric	
V171	awfactu	All woman factor - urban/rural	discrete	numeric	
V172	awfactr	All woman factor - regional	discrete	numeric	
V173	awfacte	All woman factor - educational	discrete	numeric	

REC21

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction (Birth History)
Cases	16936
Variable(s)	20
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V174	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V175	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V176	bidx	Birth column number	discrete	numeric	
V177	bord	Birth order number	discrete	numeric	
V178	b0	Child is twin	discrete	numeric	
V179	b1	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V180	b2	Year of birth	contin	numeric	
V181	b3	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V182	b4	Sex of child	discrete	numeric	
V183	b5	Child is alive	discrete	numeric	
V184	b6	Age at death	discrete	numeric	
V185	b7	Age at death (months-imputed)	contin	numeric	
V186	b8	Current age of child	contin	numeric	
V187	b9	Who child lives with	discrete	numeric	
V188	b10	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V189	b11	Preceding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V190	b12	Succeeding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V191	b13	Flag for age at death	discrete	numeric	
V192	b14	Birth interval >= 4 years	discrete	numeric	
V193	b15	Live birth between births	discrete	numeric	

REC22

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction
Cases	5884
Variable(s)	40
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V194	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V195	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V196	v201	Total children ever born	discrete	numeric	
V197	v202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V198	v203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V199	v204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V200	v205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V201	v206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V202	v207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V203	v208	Births in last five years	discrete	numeric	
V204	v209	Births in past year	discrete	numeric	
V205	v210	Births in month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V206	v211	Date of first birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V207	v212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	contin	numeric	
V208	v213	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V209	v214	Duration of current pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V210	v215	Time since last menstrual perd	discrete	numeric	
V211	v216	Menstruated in last six weeks	discrete	numeric	
V212	v217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	discrete	numeric	
V213	v218	Number of living children	discrete	numeric	
V214	v219	Living children + current preg	discrete	numeric	
V215	v220	Living children + curr preg 6+	discrete	numeric	
V216	v221	Marriage to first birth int.	discrete	numeric	
V217	v222	Last birth to interview	contin	numeric	
V218	v223	Completeness of curr preg. inf	discrete	numeric	
V219	v224	Entries in birth history	discrete	numeric	
V220	v225	Current pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	
V221	v226	Time since last period (comp)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V222	v227	Flag for last period	discrete	numeric	
V223	v228	Ever had a terminated preg.	discrete	numeric	
V224	v229	Month pregnancy ended - NA	discrete	numeric	
V225	v230	Year pregnancy ended - NA	discrete	numeric	
V226	v231	CMC pregnancy ended - NA	discrete	numeric	
V227	v232	Completeness of last term - NA	discrete	numeric	
V228	v233	Months when pregnancy end - NA	discrete	numeric	
V229	v234	Other such pregnancies	discrete	numeric	
V230	v235	Index last child prior to - NA	discrete	numeric	
V231	v236	Last birth interval \geq 4 years	discrete	numeric	
V232	v237	Birth between last & interview	discrete	numeric	
V233	v238	Births in last three years	discrete	numeric	

REC31

Content	WOMAN - Contraceptive Table
Cases	47072
Variable(s)	8
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V234	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V235	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V236	v301	Knowledge of any method	discrete	numeric	
V237	v302	Ever use of any method	discrete	numeric	
V238	rec31_group	Contraceptive Table	discrete	character	
V239	v304a	Type of method	discrete	numeric	
V240	v304	Knows method	discrete	numeric	
V241	v305	Ever used method	discrete	numeric	

REC32

Content	WOMAN - Contraceptive Use
Cases	5884
Variable(s)	50
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V242	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V243	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V244	v310	Living children at first use	contin	numeric	
V245	v311	Children at first use (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V246	v312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V247	v313	Current use by method type	discrete	numeric	
V248	v314	Method of periodic abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V249	v315	Month of sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V250	v316	Year of sterilization	contin	numeric	
V251	v317	Date of sterilization (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V252	v318	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V253	v319	Years since sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V254	v320	Age at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V255	v321	Marital duration at steriliz.	discrete	numeric	
V256	v322	Parity at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V257	v323	Brand of pill used	discrete	numeric	
V258	v325	Cost of pills	contin	numeric	
V259	v326	Last source for current users	discrete	numeric	
V260	v327	Last source for users by type	discrete	numeric	
V261	v328	Main reason use current source	discrete	numeric	
V262	v337	Months of use of current meth	discrete	numeric	
V263	v359	Last method disc. last 5 y- NA	discrete	numeric	
V264	v360	Reason of last discontinua- NA	discrete	numeric	
V265	v361	Pattern of use	discrete	numeric	
V266	v362	Intention to use	discrete	numeric	
V267	v363	Preferred future method	discrete	numeric	
V268	v364	Contraceptive use & intention	discrete	numeric	
V269	v366a	Acceptability of radio message	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V270	v366b	Acceptability of TV message	discrete	numeric	
V271	v367	Wanted last child	discrete	numeric	
V272	v369	First method used - NA	discrete	numeric	
V273	v369b	First use to space or lim - NA	discrete	numeric	
V274	v372	Shown pill package	discrete	numeric	
V275	v375a	Main reason not using a method	discrete	numeric	
V276	v376	Main reason not to use a meth.	discrete	numeric	
V277	v376a	Would ever use method if marr.	discrete	numeric	
V278	v379	Source known for any method	discrete	numeric	
V279	v380	Source known for any method	discrete	numeric	
V280	v384a	Heard FP on radio last months	discrete	numeric	
V281	v384b	Heard FP on TV last months	discrete	numeric	
V282	v384c	Heard FP newspaper last months	discrete	numeric	
V283	v384d	Heard FP on poster last months	discrete	numeric	
V284	v384e	Heard FP brochures last months	discrete	numeric	
V285	v393	Visited by FP worker last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V286	v394	Visited health facil. last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V287	v395	At health facility, told of FP	discrete	numeric	
V288	v396	Breastfeeding affect pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V289	v397	Pregnancy risk of breastfeed.	discrete	numeric	
V290	v398	Relied breastfeed. avoid preg.	discrete	numeric	
V291	v399	Currently rely on breastfeed.	discrete	numeric	

REC41

Content	WOMAN - Maternity
Cases	2816
Variable(s)	95
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V292	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V293	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V294	midx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V295	m1	Tetanus injections bef. birth	discrete	numeric	
V296	m2a	Prenatal: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V297	m2b	Prenatal: nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V298	m2c	Prenatal: auxiliary midwife	discrete	numeric	
V299	m2d	Prenatal: CS health profe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V300	m2e	Prenatal: CS health profe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V301	m2f	Prenatal: trained birth - NA	discrete	numeric	
V302	m2g	Prenatal: trad.birth attendant	discrete	numeric	
V303	m2h	Prenatal: relative - NA	discrete	numeric	
V304	m2i	Prenatal: CS other person - NA	discrete	numeric	
V305	m2j	Prenatal: CS other person - NA	discrete	numeric	
V306	m2k	Prenatal: other resp (uncoded)	discrete	numeric	
V307	m2l	Prenatal: CS other - NA	discrete	numeric	
V308	m2m	Prenatal: CS other - NA	discrete	numeric	
V309	m2n	Prenatal: no one	discrete	numeric	
V310	m3a	Assistance: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V311	m3b	Assistance: nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V312	m3c	Assistance: auxiliary midwife	discrete	numeric	
V313	m3d	Assistance: CS health pro - NA	discrete	numeric	
V314	m3e	Assistance: CS health pro - NA	discrete	numeric	
V315	m3f	Assistance: trained birth - NA	discrete	numeric	
V316	m3g	Assistance: trad.birth attend.	discrete	numeric	
V317	m3h	Assistance: relative, friend	discrete	numeric	
V318	m3i	Assistance: CS other pers - NA	discrete	numeric	
V319	m3j	Assistance: CS other pers - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V320	m3k	Assistance: other resp (uncod)	discrete	numeric	
V321	m3l	Assistance: CS other - NA	discrete	numeric	
V322	m3m	Assistance: CS other - NA	discrete	numeric	
V323	m3n	Assistance: no one	discrete	numeric	
V324	m4	Duration of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V325	m5	Months of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V326	m6	Duration of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V327	m7	Months of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V328	m8	Duration of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V329	m9	Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V330	m10	Time wanted pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V331	m11	Time would have waited	discrete	numeric	
V332	m13	Timing of 1st antenatal check	discrete	numeric	
V333	m14	Antenatal visits for pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V334	m15	Place of delivery	discrete	numeric	
V335	m17	Delivery by caesarian section	discrete	numeric	
V336	m18	Size of child at birth	discrete	numeric	
V337	m19	Birth weight (kilos - 3 dec.)	discrete	numeric	
V338	m19a	Weight at birth recall	discrete	numeric	
V339	m21	Reason stopped breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V340	m27	Flag for breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V341	m28	Flag for amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V342	m29	Flag for abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V343	m30	At birth - prolonged labor	discrete	numeric	
V344	m31	At birth - excessive bleeding	discrete	numeric	
V345	m32	At birth - high fever/discharg	discrete	numeric	
V346	m33	At birth - convulsions	discrete	numeric	
V347	m34	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V348	m35	Times breastfed during night	discrete	numeric	
V349	m36	Times breastfed during day	discrete	numeric	
V350	m37a	Gave child plain water	discrete	numeric	
V351	m37b	Gave child sugar water	discrete	numeric	
V352	m37c	Gave child juice	discrete	numeric	
V353	m37d	Gave child herbal tea	discrete	numeric	
V354	m37e	Gave child powder/tinned milk	discrete	numeric	
V355	m37f	Gave child baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V356	m37g	Gave child fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V357	m37h	Country specific other li - NA	discrete	numeric	
V358	m37i	Country specific other li - NA	discrete	numeric	
V359	m37j	Country specific other li - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V360	m37k	Country specific other li - NA	discrete	numeric	
V361	m37l	Gave child other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V362	m37m	Country specific other fo - NA	discrete	numeric	
V363	m37n	Country specific other fo - NA	discrete	numeric	
V364	m37o	Country specific other fo - NA	discrete	numeric	
V365	m37p	Other solid, semi-solid foods	discrete	numeric	
V366	m37q	Food made - local grain (corn)	discrete	numeric	
V367	m37r	Food made from local tuber	discrete	numeric	
V368	m37s	Gave child eggs, fish, poultry	discrete	numeric	
V369	m37t	Gave child meat	discrete	numeric	
V370	m38	Drank from bottle with nipple	discrete	numeric	
V371	m39	Times ate other food yesterday	discrete	numeric	
V372	m40a	Last 7 days - plain water	discrete	numeric	
V373	m40b	Last 7 days - milk	discrete	numeric	
V374	m40c	Last 7 days - other liquids	discrete	numeric	
V375	m40d	Last 7 days-local grain (corn)	discrete	numeric	
V376	m40e	Last 7 days - local tuber food	discrete	numeric	
V377	m40f	Last 7 days - egg/fish/poultry	discrete	numeric	
V378	m40g	Last 7 days - meat	discrete	numeric	
V379	m40h	Last 7 days - other solid food	discrete	numeric	
V380	m40i	Last 7 days - country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V381	m40j	Last 7 days - country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V382	m40k	Last 7 days - country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V383	m40l	Last 7 days - country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V384	m40m	Last 7 days - country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V385	m40n	Last 7 days - country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V386	m40o	Last 7 days - country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	

REC42

Content	WOMAN - Breastfeeding and Health
Cases	5884
Variable(s)	79
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V387	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V388	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V389	v401	Last birth cesarean section	discrete	numeric	
V390	v404	Currently breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V391	v405	Currently amenorrheic	discrete	numeric	
V392	v406	Currently abstaining	discrete	numeric	
V393	v407	Times breastfed during night	discrete	numeric	
V394	v408	Times breastfed during day	discrete	numeric	
V395	v409	Gave child plain water	discrete	numeric	
V396	v409a	Gave child sugar water	discrete	numeric	
V397	v410	Gave child juice	discrete	numeric	
V398	v410a	Gave child herbal tea	discrete	numeric	
V399	v411	Gave child powder/tinned milk	discrete	numeric	
V400	v411a	Gave child baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V401	v412	Gave child fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V402	v413a	Country specific other li - NA	discrete	numeric	
V403	v413b	Country specific other li - NA	discrete	numeric	
V404	v413c	Country specific other li - NA	discrete	numeric	
V405	v413d	Country specific other li - NA	discrete	numeric	
V406	v413	Gave child other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V407	v414a	Country specific other fo - NA	discrete	numeric	
V408	v414b	Country specific other fo - NA	discrete	numeric	
V409	v414c	Country specific other fo - NA	discrete	numeric	
V410	v414d	Other solid, semi-solid foods	discrete	numeric	
V411	v414e	Food made local grain (corn)	discrete	numeric	
V412	v414f	Food made from local tuber	discrete	numeric	
V413	v414g	Gave child eggs, fish, poultry	discrete	numeric	
V414	v414h	Gave child meat	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V415	v415	Drank from bottle with nipple	discrete	numeric	
V416	v416	Heard of oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	
V417	v417	Entries in maternity table	discrete	numeric	
V418	v418	Entries in health table	discrete	numeric	
V419	v419	Entries in height/weight table	discrete	numeric	
V420	v420	Measurer's code	contin	numeric	
V421	v421	Assistant measurer's code	contin	numeric	
V422	v426	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V423	v436	Arm circumference (cms-1d - NA)	discrete	numeric	
V424	v437	Respondent's weight (kilos-1d)	contin	numeric	
V425	v438	Respondent's height (cms-1d)	contin	numeric	
V426	v439	Ht/A Percentile (resp.)	discrete	numeric	
V427	v440	Ht/A Standard deviations (resp)	discrete	numeric	
V428	v441	Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp)	discrete	numeric	
V429	v442	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS)	discrete	numeric	
V430	v443	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog)	discrete	numeric	
V431	v444	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V432	v444a	Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS	discrete	numeric	
V433	v445	Body mass index for respondent	contin	numeric	
V434	v446	Rohrer's index for respondent	contin	numeric	
V435	v447	Result of measurement of resp.	discrete	numeric	
V436	v448	Drinking pattern with diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V437	v449	Eating pattern with diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V438	v450a	Diarrhea: repeat watery stools	discrete	numeric	
V439	v450b	Diarrhea: Any watery stools	discrete	numeric	
V440	v450c	Diarrhea: Repeated vomiting	discrete	numeric	
V441	v450d	Diarrhea: Any vomiting	discrete	numeric	
V442	v450e	Diarrhea: Blood in stools	discrete	numeric	
V443	v450f	Diarrhea: Fever	discrete	numeric	
V444	v450g	Diarrhea: Marked thirst	discrete	numeric	
V445	v450h	Diarrhea: Not eating/drinking	discrete	numeric	
V446	v450i	Diarrhea: Getting sicker	discrete	numeric	
V447	v450j	Diarrhea: Not getting better	discrete	numeric	
V448	v450k	Diarrhea: Country specifi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V449	v450l	Diarrhea: Country specifi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V450	v450m	Diarrhea: Country specifi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V451	v450x	Diarrhea: Other responses	discrete	numeric	
V452	v450z	Diarrhea: Does not know	discrete	numeric	
V453	v451a	Cough: Fast breathing	discrete	numeric	
V454	v451b	Cough: Difficult breathing	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V455	v451c	Cough: Noisy breathing	discrete	numeric	
V456	v451d	Cough: Fever	discrete	numeric	
V457	v451e	Cough: Unable to drink	discrete	numeric	
V458	v451f	Cough: Not eating/drinking	discrete	numeric	
V459	v451g	Cough: Getting sicker	discrete	numeric	
V460	v451h	Cough: Not getting better	discrete	numeric	
V461	v451i	Cough: Country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V462	v451j	Cough: Country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V463	v451k	Cough: Country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V464	v451x	Cough: Other responses	discrete	numeric	
V465	v451z	Knows no sign of illness	discrete	numeric	

REC43

Content	WOMAN - Immunization and Health
Cases	2816
Variable(s)	115
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V466	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V467	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V468	hidx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V469	h1	Has health card	discrete	numeric	
V470	h2	Received BCG	discrete	numeric	
V471	h2d	BCG day	discrete	numeric	
V472	h2m	BCG month	discrete	numeric	
V473	h2y	BCG year	discrete	numeric	
V474	h3	Received DPT 1	discrete	numeric	
V475	h3d	DPT 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V476	h3m	DPT 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V477	h3y	DPT 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V478	h4	Received POLIO 1	discrete	numeric	
V479	h4d	POLIO 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V480	h4m	POLIO 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V481	h4y	POLIO 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V482	h5	Received DPT 2	discrete	numeric	
V483	h5d	DPT 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V484	h5m	DPT 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V485	h5y	DPT 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V486	h6	Received POLIO 2	discrete	numeric	
V487	h6d	POLIO 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V488	h6m	POLIO 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V489	h6y	POLIO 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V490	h7	Received DPT 3	discrete	numeric	
V491	h7d	DPT 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V492	h7m	DPT 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V493	h7y	DPT 3 year	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V494	h8	Received POLIO 3	discrete	numeric	
V495	h8d	POLIO 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V496	h8m	POLIO 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V497	h8y	POLIO 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V498	h9	Received MEASLES	discrete	numeric	
V499	h9d	MEASLES day	discrete	numeric	
V500	h9m	MEASLES month	discrete	numeric	
V501	h9y	MEASLES year	discrete	numeric	
V502	h0	Polio 0	discrete	numeric	
V503	h0d	Polio 0 day	discrete	numeric	
V504	h0m	POLIO 0 month	discrete	numeric	
V505	h0y	POLIO 0 year	discrete	numeric	
V506	h10	Ever had vaccination	discrete	numeric	
V507	h11	Had diarrhea recently	discrete	numeric	
V508	h11b	Blood in the stools	discrete	numeric	
V509	h11c	Bowel movements in worst day	discrete	numeric	
V510	h12a	Diarrhea: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V511	h12b	Diarrhea: govt health center	discrete	numeric	
V512	h12c	Diarrhea: govt health post	discrete	numeric	
V513	h12d	Diarrhea: mobile clinic - NA	discrete	numeric	
V514	h12e	Diarrhea: comm.health worker	discrete	numeric	
V515	h12f	Diarrhea:CS pub:hlth sub-centr	discrete	numeric	
V516	h12g	Diarrhea: CS other public	discrete	numeric	
V517	h12h	Diarrhea: CS public secto - NA	discrete	numeric	
V518	h12i	Diarrhea: CS public secto - NA	discrete	numeric	
V519	h12j	Diarrhea: private hosp/clin.	discrete	numeric	
V520	h12k	Diarrhea: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V521	h12l	Diarrhea: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V522	h12m	Diarrhea: private mobile - NA	discrete	numeric	
V523	h12n	Diarrhea: comm.health worker	discrete	numeric	
V524	h12o	Diarrhea: CS priv health centr	discrete	numeric	
V525	h12p	Diarrhea: CS med.priv other	discrete	numeric	
V526	h12q	Diarrhea: CS med.priv sec - NA	discrete	numeric	
V527	h12r	Diarrhea: CS med.priv sec - NA	discrete	numeric	
V528	h12s	Diarrhea: shop (market)	discrete	numeric	
V529	h12t	Diarrhea: traditional pract.	discrete	numeric	
V530	h12u	Diarrhea: CS friends/ relative	discrete	numeric	
V531	h12v	Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sec - NA	discrete	numeric	
V532	h12w	Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sec - NA	discrete	numeric	
V533	h12x	Diarrhea: Other	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V534	h12y	Diarrhea: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V535	h12z	Diarrhea: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	
V536	h13	Given oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	
V537	h14	Given recommend. home solution	discrete	numeric	
V538	h15	Given other pills or syrups	discrete	numeric	
V539	h15a	Given antibiotics (CS) - NA	discrete	numeric	
V540	h15b	Given an injection	discrete	numeric	
V541	h15c	Given an intravenous (IV)	discrete	numeric	
V542	h15d	Given home remedy, herbal med.	discrete	numeric	
V543	h15e	Given CS other treatment - NA	discrete	numeric	
V544	h15f	Given CS other treatment - NA	discrete	numeric	
V545	h15g	Given CS other treatment - NA	discrete	numeric	
V546	h15h	Given CS other treatment - NA	discrete	numeric	
V547	h16	Increase or decrease fluids	discrete	numeric	
V548	h18	Increase or decrease in foods	discrete	numeric	
V549	h20	Given other treatment	discrete	numeric	
V550	h21a	Given no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V551	h21	Received any treatment	discrete	numeric	
V552	h22	Had fever in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V553	h31	Had cough in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V554	h31b	Short, rapid breaths	discrete	numeric	
V555	h32a	Fever/cough: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V556	h32b	Fever/cough: govt health cntr	discrete	numeric	
V557	h32c	Fever/cough: govt health post	discrete	numeric	
V558	h32d	Fever/cough: mobile clini - NA	discrete	numeric	
V559	h32e	Fever/cough: comm.health wrkr	discrete	numeric	
V560	h32f	Fever/cough: pub health sub-cn	discrete	numeric	
V561	h32g	Fever/cough: CS public other	discrete	numeric	
V562	h32h	Fever/cough: CS public se - NA	discrete	numeric	
V563	h32i	Fever/cough: CS public se - NA	discrete	numeric	
V564	h32j	Fever/cough: private hosp/clin	discrete	numeric	
V565	h32k	Fever/cough: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V566	h32l	Fever/cough: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V567	h32m	Fever/cough: private mobi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V568	h32n	Fever/cough: comm.health wrkr	discrete	numeric	
V569	h32o	Fever/cough: CS priv health cn	discrete	numeric	
V570	h32p	Fever/cough: CS med.priv other	discrete	numeric	
V571	h32q	Fever/cough: CS med.priv - NA	discrete	numeric	
V572	h32r	Fever/cough: CS med.priv - NA	discrete	numeric	
V573	h32s	Fever/cough: shop	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V574	h32t	Fever/cough: traditional pract	discrete	numeric	
V575	h32u	Fever/cough: CS friends/ famil	discrete	numeric	
V576	h32v	Fever/cough: CS oth.priv - NA	discrete	numeric	
V577	h32w	Fever/cough: CS oth.priv - NA	discrete	numeric	
V578	h32x	Fever/cough: Other	discrete	numeric	
V579	h32y	Fever/cough: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V580	h32z	Fever/cough: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	

REC44

Content	WOMAN - Height and Weight
Cases	2816
Variable(s)	29
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V581	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V582	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V583	hwidx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V584	hw1	Age in months	contin	numeric	
V585	hw2	Weight in kilograms (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V586	hw3	Height in centimeters (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V587	hw4	Ht/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V588	hw5	Ht/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V589	hw6	Ht/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V590	hw7	Wt/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V591	hw8	Wt/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V592	hw9	Wt/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V593	hw10	Wt/Ht Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V594	hw11	Wt/Ht Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V595	hw12	Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V596	hw13	Reason not measured	discrete	numeric	
V597	hw14	BCG scar on arm or shoulder	discrete	numeric	
V598	hw15	Height: lying or standing	discrete	numeric	
V599	hw16	Day of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V600	hw17	Date measured (day)	contin	numeric	
V601	hw18	Date measured (month)	discrete	numeric	
V602	hw19	Date measured (year)	discrete	numeric	
V603	hw20	Arm circumference (cms - - NA	discrete	numeric	
V604	hw21	Arm circ/A Percentile - NA	discrete	numeric	
V605	hw22	Arm circ/A Standard devia - NA	discrete	numeric	
V606	hw23	Arm c/A Percent of ref. m - NA	discrete	numeric	
V607	hw24	Arm circ/Ht Percentile - NA	discrete	numeric	
V608	hw25	Arm cir/Ht Standard devia - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V609	hw26	Arm cir/Ht Percent ref. m - NA	discrete	numeric	

REC51

Content	WOMAN - Marriage/Exposure
Cases	5884
Variable(s)	24
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V610	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V611	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V612	v501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V613	v502	Currently/formerly/never marr.	discrete	numeric	
V614	v503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V615	v504	Husband lives in house	discrete	numeric	
V616	v505	Number of other wives	discrete	numeric	
V617	v506	Wife rank number	discrete	numeric	
V618	v507	Month of first marriage	discrete	numeric	
V619	v508	Year of first marriage	contin	numeric	
V620	v509	Date of first marriage (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V621	v510	Completeness of date inform.	discrete	numeric	
V622	v511	Age at first marriage	contin	numeric	
V623	v512	Years since first marriage	contin	numeric	
V624	v513	Marital duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V625	v525	Age at first intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V626	v527	Time since last intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V627	v528	Time since last intercourse(g)	discrete	numeric	
V628	v529	Time since last intercourse(im	discrete	numeric	
V629	v530	Flag for V529	discrete	numeric	
V630	v531	Age at first intercourse (imp)	discrete	numeric	
V631	v532	Flag for V531	discrete	numeric	
V632	v534	Have a regular sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V633	v535	Have ever been married	discrete	numeric	

REC61

Content	WOMAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	5884
Variable(s)	35
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V634	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V635	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V636	v602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V637	v603	Preferred waiting time	discrete	numeric	
V638	v604	Preferred waiting time (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V639	v605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V640	v606	Attitude toward becoming preg.	discrete	numeric	
V641	v610	Husband approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V642	v611	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V643	v612	Respondent approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V644	v613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V645	v614	Ideal number of children (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V646	v616	Time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V647	v618	Reason regrets sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V648	v621	Husbands desire for children	discrete	numeric	
V649	v623	Exposure	discrete	numeric	
V650	v624	Unmet need	discrete	numeric	
V651	v625	Exposure (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V652	v626	Unmet need (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V653	v627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V654	v628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V655	v629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V656	v630a	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V657	v630b	Discussed FP with mother	discrete	numeric	
V658	v630c	Discussed FP with father	discrete	numeric	
V659	v630d	Discussed FP with sister(s)	discrete	numeric	
V660	v630e	Discussed FP with brother(s)	discrete	numeric	
V661	v630f	Discussed FP with daughter(s)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V662	v630g	Discussed FP with mother-inlaw	discrete	numeric	
V663	v630h	Discussed FP with friends/nbrs	discrete	numeric	
V664	v630i	Discussed FP CS:other family	discrete	numeric	
V665	v630j	Discussed FP CS: - NA	discrete	numeric	
V666	v630k	Discussed FP CS: - NA	discrete	numeric	
V667	v630l	Discussed FP CS: - NA	discrete	numeric	
V668	v630x	Discussed FP with others	discrete	numeric	

REC71

Content	WOMAN - Partner's Characteristics
Cases	5884
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V669	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V670	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V671	v701	Partner's education level	discrete	numeric	
V672	v702	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V673	v704	Partner's occupation	contin	numeric	
V674	v705	Partner's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V675	v707	Type of land where works	discrete	numeric	
V676	v714	Respondent currently working	discrete	numeric	
V677	v715	Husbands education-single yrs	discrete	numeric	
V678	v716	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V679	v717	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V680	v718	Current type of employment	discrete	numeric	
V681	v719	Work for family, others, self	discrete	numeric	
V682	v720	Earns cash for work	discrete	numeric	
V683	v721	Works at home or away	discrete	numeric	
V684	v723	Child minder	discrete	numeric	
V685	v729	Partner's educational attainm.	discrete	numeric	
V686	v730	Partners age	discrete	numeric	
V687	v731	Worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V688	v732	Employment all year/seasonal	discrete	numeric	
V689	v733	Months worked in last 12 mnths	contin	numeric	
V690	v734	Days in a week normally work	discrete	numeric	
V691	v735	Days worked in last 12 months	contin	numeric	
V692	v736	Earnings for work	contin	numeric	
V693	v737	Daily earnings for work	contin	numeric	
V694	v738	Yearly earnings for work	contin	numeric	
V695	v739	Who decides how to spend money	discrete	numeric	
V696	v740	Type of land where resp. works	discrete	numeric	

REC75

Content	WOMAN - AIDS and Condom Use
Cases	5884
Variable(s)	73
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V697	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V698	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V699	v751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V700	v752a	AIDS: radio	discrete	numeric	
V701	v752b	AIDS: television	discrete	numeric	
V702	v752c	AIDS: newspapers/magazines	discrete	numeric	
V703	v752d	AIDS: pamphlets/posters	discrete	numeric	
V704	v752e	AIDS: clinic/health workers	discrete	numeric	
V705	v752f	AIDS: churches/mosques	discrete	numeric	
V706	v752g	AIDS: schools/teachers	discrete	numeric	
V707	v752h	AIDS: community meetings	discrete	numeric	
V708	v752i	AIDS: friends/relatives	discrete	numeric	
V709	v752j	AIDS: work place	discrete	numeric	
V710	v752k	AIDS: Health establishment	discrete	numeric	
V711	v752l	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V712	v752m	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V713	v752n	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V714	v752o	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V715	v752x	AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	
V716	v753	Ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V717	v754a	AIDS: Safe sex - NA	discrete	numeric	
V718	v754b	AIDS: abstain from sex	discrete	numeric	
V719	v754c	AIDS: use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V720	v754d	AIDS: only one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V721	v754e	AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V722	v754f	AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals	discrete	numeric	
V723	v754g	AIDS: avoid blood transfusions	discrete	numeric	
V724	v754h	AIDS: avoid injections	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V725	v754i	AIDS: avoid kissing	discrete	numeric	
V726	v754j	AIDS: avoid mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V727	v754k	AIDS: protection trad. healer	discrete	numeric	
V728	v754l	AIDS: avoid dirty razor blades	discrete	numeric	
V729	v754m	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V730	v754n	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V731	v754o	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V732	v754x	AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	
V733	v754z	AIDS: DK ways to avoid AI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V734	v755b	Safe sex: abstain from se - NA	discrete	numeric	
V735	v755c	Safe sex: use condoms dur - NA	discrete	numeric	
V736	v755d	Safe sex: only one partne - NA	discrete	numeric	
V737	v755e	Safe sex: avoid prostitut - NA	discrete	numeric	
V738	v755f	Safe sex: avoid homosexua - NA	discrete	numeric	
V739	v755l	Safe sex: country specifi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V740	v755m	Safe sex: country specifi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V741	v755n	Safe sex: country specifi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V742	v755o	Safe sex: country specifi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V743	v755x	Safe sex: other responses - NA	discrete	numeric	
V744	v755z	Safe sex: DK meaning - NA	discrete	numeric	
V745	v756	Can a healthy person have AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V746	v757	Is AIDS a fatal disease - NA	discrete	numeric	
V747	v758	Chances of getting AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V748	v760a	Behavior: Did not start s - NA	discrete	numeric	
V749	v760b	Behavior: Stopped all sex	discrete	numeric	
V750	v760c	Behavior: Started using condom	discrete	numeric	
V751	v760d	Behavior: Only one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V752	v760e	Behavior: Reduced partners	discrete	numeric	
V753	v760f	Behavior: Ask spouse faith- NA	discrete	numeric	
V754	v760g	Behavior:No homosexual contact	discrete	numeric	
V755	v760i	Behavior:Stopped injections	discrete	numeric	
V756	v760l	Behavior: pray	discrete	numeric	
V757	v760m	Behavior: Country specifi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V758	v760n	Behavior: Country specifi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V759	v760o	Behavior: Country specifi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V760	v760p	Behavior: Spouse avoid pro- NA	discrete	numeric	
V761	v760v	Behavior: No nonsexual res- NA	discrete	numeric	
V762	v760w	Behavior: Other non-sexua - NA	discrete	numeric	
V763	v760x	Behavior: Other resp (sexual)	discrete	numeric	
V764	v760y	Behavior: No change	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V765	v760z	Behavior: Don't know	discrete	numeric	
V766	v761	Last intercourse used condom	discrete	numeric	
V767	v762	Source for condoms - NA	discrete	numeric	
V768	v764	Knowledge of condom	discrete	numeric	
V769	v765	Ever use of condom	discrete	numeric	

REC81

Content	WOMAN - Characteristics of the Interview
Cases	5884
Variable(s)	12
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V770	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V771	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V772	v801	Time interview started	contin	numeric	
V773	v802	Time interview ended	contin	numeric	
V774	v803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V775	v804	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V776	v805	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V777	v806	Keyer identification	contin	numeric	
V778	v811	Pres. children < 10 (sec 5)	discrete	numeric	
V779	v812	Pres. husband (sec 5)	discrete	numeric	
V780	v813	Pres. other males (sec 5)	discrete	numeric	
V781	v814	Pres. other females (sec 5)	discrete	numeric	

REC83

Content	WOMAN - Maternal Mortality (optional)
Cases	30444
Variable(s)	18
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V782	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V783	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V784	mmidx	Maternal mortality index	discrete	numeric	
V785	mm1	Sex of sibling	discrete	numeric	
V786	mm2	Sibling's survival status	discrete	numeric	
V787	mm3	Sibling's current age	discrete	numeric	
V788	mm4	CMC date of birth of sibling	contin	numeric	
V789	mm5	Sibling's marital status - NA	discrete	numeric	
V790	mm6	Years ago sibling died	discrete	numeric	
V791	mm7	Sibling's age at death	discrete	numeric	
V792	mm8	CMC date of death of sibling	contin	numeric	
V793	mm9	Sibling's death & pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V794	mm10	Death & pregnancy are related	discrete	numeric	
V795	mm11	Sibling's cause of death - NA	discrete	numeric	
V796	mm12	Time between delivery & d - NA	discrete	numeric	
V797	mm13	Place of death - NA	discrete	numeric	
V798	mm14	Number of sibling's children	contin	numeric	
V799	mm15	Sibling's year of death - NA	discrete	numeric	

REC84

Content	WOMAN - Maternal Mortality (optional)
Cases	5884
Variable(s)	6
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V800	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V801	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V802	mmc1	Number of siblings of resp.	discrete	numeric	
V803	mmc2	Preceding births before resp.	discrete	numeric	
V804	mmc3	Sister's reporting - NA	discrete	numeric	
V805	mmc5	Cut off age	discrete	numeric	

REC85

Content	WOMAN - AIDS and STDs module (optional)
Cases	5884
Variable(s)	121
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V806	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V807	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V808	v850	Last time sex with husband	discrete	numeric	
V809	v850a	Condom used when sex w/hus- NA	discrete	numeric	
V810	v851	Last time sex other than h- NA	discrete	numeric	
V811	v852	Condom used when sex w/o - NA	discrete	numeric	
V812	v853	No. other than husband ha- NA	discrete	numeric	
V813	v855	Heard sexual transmit. disease	discrete	numeric	
V814	v856a	Knowledge of: syphilis	discrete	numeric	
V815	v856b	Knowledge of: gonorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V816	v856c	Knowledge of: AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V817	v856d	Knowledge of: genital warts	discrete	numeric	
V818	v856e	Knowledge of: Cankor sore	discrete	numeric	
V819	v856f	Knowledge of: country spec- NA	discrete	numeric	
V820	v856g	Knowledge of: country spec- NA	discrete	numeric	
V821	v856h	Knowledge of: country spec- NA	discrete	numeric	
V822	v856i	Knowledge of: country spec- NA	discrete	numeric	
V823	v856j	Knowledge of: country spec- NA	discrete	numeric	
V824	v856k	Knowledge of: country spec- NA	discrete	numeric	
V825	v856x	Knowledge of: other	discrete	numeric	
V826	v856z	Knowledge of: DK	discrete	numeric	
V827	v857	Have sexual disease last 12M	discrete	numeric	
V828	v858a	Last 12 mths had: syphilis	discrete	numeric	
V829	v858b	Last 12 mths had: gonorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V830	v858c	Last 12 mths had: AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V831	v858d	Last 12 mths had: genital wart	discrete	numeric	
V832	v858e	Last 12 mths had: cankor sore	discrete	numeric	
V833	v858f	Last 12 mths had: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V834	v858g	Last 12 mths had: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V835	v858h	Last 12 mths had: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V836	v858i	Last 12 mths had: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V837	v858j	Last 12 mths had: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V838	v858x	Last 12 mths had: other	discrete	numeric	
V839	v858z	Last 12 mths had: DK	discrete	numeric	
V840	v859	Seek advice for last disease	discrete	numeric	
V841	v860a	Seek advise: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V842	v860b	Seek advise: govt health cntr.	discrete	numeric	
V843	v860c	Seek advise:gov hlth post/disp	discrete	numeric	
V844	v860d	Seek advise: mobile clinic- NA	discrete	numeric	
V845	v860e	Seek advise: comm.health workr	discrete	numeric	
V846	v860f	Seek advise: FP clinic - NA	discrete	numeric	
V847	v860g	Seek advise:health sub center	discrete	numeric	
V848	v860h	Seek advise: CS public sec- NA	discrete	numeric	
V849	v860i	Seek advise: other public	discrete	numeric	
V850	v860j	Seek advise: private hosp/clin	discrete	numeric	
V851	v860k	Seek advise: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V852	v860l	Seek advise: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V853	v860m	Seek advise: private mobi- NA	discrete	numeric	
V854	v860n	Seek advise: comm.health workr	discrete	numeric	
V855	v860o	Seek advise: priv health centr	discrete	numeric	
V856	v860p	Seek advise: CS med priv - NA	discrete	numeric	
V857	v860q	Seek advise: CS med.priv - NA	discrete	numeric	
V858	v860r	Seek advise: other private	discrete	numeric	
V859	v860s	Seek advise: shop	discrete	numeric	
V860	v860t	Seek advise: traditional p- NA	discrete	numeric	
V861	v860u	Seek advise: relatives/friends	discrete	numeric	
V862	v860v	Seek advise: church, rel centr	discrete	numeric	
V863	v860w	Seek advise: CS oth.priv.s- NA	discrete	numeric	
V864	v860x	Seek advise: other	discrete	numeric	
V865	v860z	Seek advise: DK - NA	discrete	numeric	
V866	v861	Advise partner when had diseas	discrete	numeric	
V867	v862	Tried to avoid infecting partn	discrete	numeric	
V868	v863a	What done: no sexual intercour	discrete	numeric	
V869	v863b	What done: used condoms	discrete	numeric	
V870	v863c	What done: took medicines	discrete	numeric	
V871	v863d	What done: country speci- NA	discrete	numeric	
V872	v863e	What done: country speci- NA	discrete	numeric	
V873	v863f	What done: country speci- NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V874	v863w	What done: other (non-sexu- NA	discrete	numeric	
V875	v863x	What done: other (sexual)	discrete	numeric	
V876	v864a	Get AIDS: sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V877	v864b	Get AIDS: sex multiple partner	discrete	numeric	
V878	v864c	Get AIDS: sex with prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V879	v864d	Get AIDS: not using condom- NA	discrete	numeric	
V880	v864e	Get AIDS: homosexual contact	discrete	numeric	
V881	v864f	Get AIDS: blood transfusion	discrete	numeric	
V882	v864g	Get AIDS: injections	discrete	numeric	
V883	v864h	Get AIDS: kissing	discrete	numeric	
V884	v864i	Get AIDS: mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V885	v864j	Get AIDS: mother to child	discrete	numeric	
V886	v864k	Get AIDS: razor blades	discrete	numeric	
V887	v864l	Get AIDS: country specific- NA	discrete	numeric	
V888	v864m	Get AIDS: country specific- NA	discrete	numeric	
V889	v864n	Get AIDS: country specific- NA	discrete	numeric	
V890	v864o	Get AIDS: country specific- NA	discrete	numeric	
V891	v864p	Get AIDS: country specific- NA	discrete	numeric	
V892	v864x	Get AIDS: other	discrete	numeric	
V893	v864z	Get AIDS: DK	discrete	numeric	
V894	v865	Can AIDS be cured	discrete	numeric	
V895	v866	AIDS transmit. mother to child	discrete	numeric	
V896	v867	Knows someone with, died AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V897	v868b	No/small risk: abstain sex	discrete	numeric	
V898	v868c	No/small risk: use condoms	discrete	numeric	
V899	v868d	No/small risk: one sex par- NA	discrete	numeric	
V900	v868e	No/small risk: limit partners	discrete	numeric	
V901	v868f	No/small risk: spouse no other	discrete	numeric	
V902	v868g	No/small risk: no homosexual	discrete	numeric	
V903	v868h	No/small risk: no blood trans.	discrete	numeric	
V904	v868i	No/small risk: no injections	discrete	numeric	
V905	v868j	No/small risk: Dirty razor bld	discrete	numeric	
V906	v868k	No/small risk: country spe- NA	discrete	numeric	
V907	v868l	No/small risk: country spe- NA	discrete	numeric	
V908	v868p	No/small risk: sp avoid pr- NA	discrete	numeric	
V909	v868x	No/small risk: other	discrete	numeric	
V910	v868z	No/small risk: DK	discrete	numeric	
V911	v869c	Great/mod risk: no condom use	discrete	numeric	
V912	v869d	Great/mod risk: >1 sex par- NA	discrete	numeric	
V913	v869e	Great/mod risk: many sex part.	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V914	v869f	Great/mod risk: spouse o/part.	discrete	numeric	
V915	v869g	Great/mod risk: homsex. contct	discrete	numeric	
V916	v869h	Great/mod risk: blood transf.	discrete	numeric	
V917	v869i	Great/mod risk: had injections	discrete	numeric	
V918	v869j	Great/mod risk: sex w/diseased	discrete	numeric	
V919	v869k	Great/mod risk: country sp- NA	discrete	numeric	
V920	v869l	Great/mod risk: country sp- NA	discrete	numeric	
V921	v869p	Great/mod risk: sp prostit- NA	discrete	numeric	
V922	v869x	Great/mod risk: other	discrete	numeric	
V923	v869z	Great/mod risk: DK	discrete	numeric	
V924	v870	Heard of condom to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V925	v871	Ever used condom to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V926	v872	Receive money or gifts for sex	discrete	numeric	

REC91

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - Single Variables
Cases	6005
Variable(s)	143
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V927	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V928	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V929	spref	Prefecture	discrete	numeric	
V930	slangq	Language of questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V931	slangi	Language of interview	discrete	numeric	
V932	sinterp	Interpreter used for interview	discrete	numeric	
V933	s122	Dejure prefecture of residence	discrete	numeric	
V934	s128c	Household owns canoe/boat	discrete	numeric	
V935	s240	Number of pregnancies lost	discrete	numeric	
V936	s241a	Number of abortions	contin	numeric	
V937	s241b	Number of miscarriages	contin	numeric	
V938	s241c	Number of still births	contin	numeric	
V939	s242a	Pregnancy lost - no consultatn	discrete	numeric	
V940	s242b	Pregnancy lost - illness	discrete	numeric	
V941	s242c	Pregnancy lost - sorcery	discrete	numeric	
V942	s242d	Pregnancy lost - evil eye	discrete	numeric	
V943	s242e	Pregnancy lost - prov abortion	discrete	numeric	
V944	s242f	Pregnancy lost - other	discrete	numeric	
V945	s242g	Pregnancy lost - don't know	discrete	numeric	
V946	s514	Blood relation to husband	discrete	numeric	
V947	s517	Know where to obtain condoms	discrete	numeric	
V948	s518a	Condom source: Public hospital	discrete	numeric	
V949	s518b	Condom source: Pub hlth center	discrete	numeric	
V950	s518c	Condom source: Pub hlth subcnt	discrete	numeric	
V951	s518d	Condom source: Pub hlth post	discrete	numeric	
V952	s518e	Condom source: Pub hlth worker	discrete	numeric	
V953	s518f	Condom source: other public	discrete	numeric	
V954	s518g	Condom source: private hosp/cl	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V955	s518h	Condom source: pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V956	s518i	Condom source: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V957	s518j	Condom source: priv hlth centr	discrete	numeric	
V958	s518k	Condom source: priv hlth wrker	discrete	numeric	
V959	s518l	Condom source: other private	discrete	numeric	
V960	s518m	Condom source: Market/ shop	discrete	numeric	
V961	s518n	Condom source: church/ mosque	discrete	numeric	
V962	s518o	Condom source: friends/family	discrete	numeric	
V963	s518p	Condom source: other	discrete	numeric	
V964	s522	No times sex w/partner < 4 wks	discrete	numeric	
V965	s523	Was a condom used	discrete	numeric	
V966	s524	Partner for last sexual exp	discrete	numeric	
V967	s526	No. persons other than partner	discrete	numeric	
V968	s527	Number of times sex 4 weeks	discrete	numeric	
V969	s528	Was a condom used	discrete	numeric	
V970	s530	No. persons had sex < 4 weeks	discrete	numeric	
V971	s531	Number of times sex 4 weeks	discrete	numeric	
V972	s532	Was a condom used	discrete	numeric	
V973	s533a	Condom used: prevent pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V974	s533b	Condom used: prevent STD	discrete	numeric	
V975	s533c	Condom used: prevent AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V976	s533d	Condom used: other reasons	discrete	numeric	
V977	s610	Reasons for not intending use	discrete	numeric	
V978	s612	Use method if married (all res	discrete	numeric	
V979	s613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V980	s618a	Radio Rurale Magazine	discrete	numeric	
V981	s618b	Sant magazine	discrete	numeric	
V982	s626	Ever had unwanted pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V983	s627	Years since last unwanted preg	contin	numeric	
V984	s628	What was done re unwanted preg	discrete	numeric	
V985	s629a	To stop preg: prayed	discrete	numeric	
V986	s629b	To stop preg: heavy work	discrete	numeric	
V987	s629c	To stop preg: took herbs	discrete	numeric	
V988	s629d	To stop preg: took medicines	discrete	numeric	
V989	s629e	To stop preg: massage/ abd prs	discrete	numeric	
V990	s629f	To stop preg: catheter/ obj in	discrete	numeric	
V991	s629g	To stop preg: injection	discrete	numeric	
V992	s629h	To stop preg: aspiration	discrete	numeric	
V993	s629i	To stop preg: curetage	discrete	numeric	
V994	s629j	To stop preg: other unspecif	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V995	s629k	To stop preg: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V996	s630a	Assist unw prg: doctor/TSS	discrete	numeric	
V997	s630b	Assist unw prg: nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V998	s630c	Assist unw prg: TBA	discrete	numeric	
V999	s630d	Assist unw prg: pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1000	s630e	Assist unw prg: family/friends	discrete	numeric	
V1001	s630f	Assist unw prg: other unspecif	discrete	numeric	
V1002	s630g	Assist unw prg: no one	discrete	numeric	
V1003	s631	Had health problems after	discrete	numeric	
V1004	s632	Was hospitalized	discrete	numeric	
V1005	s633	Number of nights in hospital	contin	numeric	
V1006	s634	Ever stopped unwanted pregnanc	discrete	numeric	
V1007	s701a	Age of spouse (current/most re	discrete	numeric	
V1008	s701b	Partner's religion	discrete	numeric	
V1009	s701c	Partner's ethnicity	discrete	numeric	
V1010	s807	Treatment for last STD	discrete	numeric	
V1011	s808a	Paid for consultation last epi	discrete	numeric	
V1012	s808b	Paid for treatment last episde	discrete	numeric	
V1013	s808ca	Paid: pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1014	s808cb	Paid: at time of consultation	discrete	numeric	
V1015	s808cc	Paid: shop	discrete	numeric	
V1016	s808cd	Paid: other	discrete	numeric	
V1017	s818a	Apparent healthy transmit AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1018	s819a	AIDS cure: medicine	discrete	numeric	
V1019	s819b	AIDS cure: vaccination	discrete	numeric	
V1020	s819c	AIDS cure: trad practitioner	discrete	numeric	
V1021	s819d	AIDS cure: religion	discrete	numeric	
V1022	s819e	AIDS cure: other	discrete	numeric	
V1023	s821a	Knows someone with AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1024	s821b	Knows someone who diedfrm AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1025	s821c	Would you help someone w/AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1026	s821da	AIDS help: lodging	discrete	numeric	
V1027	s821db	AIDS help: pay for medicine	discrete	numeric	
V1028	s821dc	AIDS help: care for family	discrete	numeric	
V1029	s821dd	AIDS help: give money	discrete	numeric	
V1030	s821de	AIDS help: give food	discrete	numeric	
V1031	s821df	AIDS help: pray	discrete	numeric	
V1032	s821dg	AIDS help: visit at hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1033	s821dh	AIDS help: visit at home	discrete	numeric	
V1034	s821di	AIDS help: other unspecified	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1035	s903	Number of siblings prior (rept	discrete	numeric	
V1036	s1001	Respondent circumcised	discrete	numeric	
V1037	s1002	Age at circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V1038	s1003	Has had problems rel to circum	discrete	numeric	
V1039	s1004a	Circ prob: infections	discrete	numeric	
V1040	s1004b	Circ prob: pain	discrete	numeric	
V1041	s1004c	Circ prob: fever	discrete	numeric	
V1042	s1004d	Circ prob: urinating difficult	discrete	numeric	
V1043	s1004e	Circ prob:diff w/first sexl ex	discrete	numeric	
V1044	s1004f	Circ prob: diff w/menses	discrete	numeric	
V1045	s1004g	Circ prob: small vag opening	discrete	numeric	
V1046	s1004h	Circ prob: vag openg closed	discrete	numeric	
V1047	s1004i	Circ prob: delivery difficulty	discrete	numeric	
V1048	s1004j	Circ prob: hemorrhage	discrete	numeric	
V1049	s1004k	Circ prob: other unspecified	discrete	numeric	
V1050	s1005	Circumcision: continue or stop	discrete	numeric	
V1051	s1006a	Continue: good tradition	discrete	numeric	
V1052	s1006b	Continue: custom & tradition	discrete	numeric	
V1053	s1006c	Continue: religion	discrete	numeric	
V1054	s1006d	Continue: proper to be done	discrete	numeric	
V1055	s1006e	Continue: better marriage pros	discrete	numeric	
V1056	s1006f	Continue: husband's pleasure	discrete	numeric	
V1057	s1006g	Continue: protect virginity	discrete	numeric	
V1058	s1006h	Continue: prevent immorality	discrete	numeric	
V1059	s1006i	Continue: other unspecified	discrete	numeric	
V1060	s1006j	Continue: don't know why	discrete	numeric	
V1061	s1007a	Stop: bad tradition	discrete	numeric	
V1062	s1007b	Stop: against religion	discrete	numeric	
V1063	s1007c	Stop: medical complications	discrete	numeric	
V1064	s1007d	Stop: painful personal experie	discrete	numeric	
V1065	s1007e	Stop: against woman's dignity	discrete	numeric	
V1066	s1007f	Stop: lessens sexl satisfactn	discrete	numeric	
V1067	s1007g	Stop: prevents immorality	discrete	numeric	
V1068	s1007h	Stop: other unspecified	discrete	numeric	
V1069	s1007i	Stop: don't know why	discrete	numeric	

REC94

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - Maternity
Cases	2816
Variable(s)	74
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1070	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1071	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1072	idx94	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V1073	s407b	Place of consultation	discrete	numeric	
V1074	s407c	Has a health card for pregnanc	discrete	numeric	
V1075	s408a	Consult reason: prevent complc	discrete	numeric	
V1076	s408b	Consult reason: vaccination	discrete	numeric	
V1077	s408c	Consult reason: health problms	discrete	numeric	
V1078	s408d	Consult reason: normal behav.	discrete	numeric	
V1079	s408e	Consult reason: other unspecif	discrete	numeric	
V1080	s413b	Cost of delivery	discrete	numeric	
V1081	s438	Probe for other foods if brstf	discrete	numeric	
V1082	s447f	Yellow fever	discrete	numeric	
V1083	s447fd	Yellow fever day	discrete	numeric	
V1084	s447fm	Yellow fever month	discrete	numeric	
V1085	s447fy	Yellow fever year	discrete	numeric	
V1086	s455a	Cost of treatment/consultation	discrete	numeric	
V1087	s455b	Were medicines prescribed	discrete	numeric	
V1088	s455ca	Medicine gotten: same place	discrete	numeric	
V1089	s455cb	Medicine gotten: other place	discrete	numeric	
V1090	s455cc	Medicine gotten: not gotten	discrete	numeric	
V1091	s455d	Cost of prescribed medicine	discrete	numeric	
V1092	s465a	Cost of treatment/consultation	discrete	numeric	
V1093	s465b	Were medicines prescribed	discrete	numeric	
V1094	s465ca	Medicine gotten: same place	discrete	numeric	
V1095	s465cb	Medicine gotten: other place	discrete	numeric	
V1096	s465cc	Medicine gotten: not gotten	discrete	numeric	
V1097	s465d	Cost of prescribed medicine	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1098	s476a	Cause of death	discrete	numeric	
V1099	s476ba	Treatment: public hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1100	s476bb	Treatment: public health centr	discrete	numeric	
V1101	s476bc	Treatment: public hlth sub-cen	discrete	numeric	
V1102	s476bd	Treatment: public health post	discrete	numeric	
V1103	s476be	Treatment: public hlth worker	discrete	numeric	
V1104	s476bf	Treatment: public other	discrete	numeric	
V1105	s476bg	Treatment: priv hosp/ clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1106	s476bh	Treatment: priv pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1107	s476bi	Treatment: priv MD	discrete	numeric	
V1108	s476bj	Treatment: priv health center	discrete	numeric	
V1109	s476bk	Treatment: priv hlth worker	discrete	numeric	
V1110	s476bl	Treatment: private other	discrete	numeric	
V1111	s476bm	Treatment: market	discrete	numeric	
V1112	s476bn	Treatment: traditional healer	discrete	numeric	
V1113	s476bo	Treatment: friends/ family	discrete	numeric	
V1114	s476bp	Treatment: other unspecified	discrete	numeric	
V1115	s476c	Place of death	discrete	numeric	
V1116	s478a	Difficult delivery	discrete	numeric	
V1117	s478b	Child malformed	discrete	numeric	
V1118	s478c	1st days life - sucking normal	discrete	numeric	
V1119	s478d	Days bef death- sucking normal	discrete	numeric	
V1120	s478e	Sick bef dth: convulsions/spas	discrete	numeric	
V1121	s479a	Sick bef dth - cough	discrete	numeric	
V1122	s479b	Duration of cough (days)	discrete	numeric	
V1123	s479c	Diff breathing with cough	discrete	numeric	
V1124	s479d	Duration of diff breath (days)	discrete	numeric	
V1125	s481a	Sick bef dth: diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V1126	s481b	Degree of diarrhea/runny bowel	discrete	numeric	
V1127	s481c	Duration of diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V1128	s481d	Sick bef dth: blood in stools	discrete	numeric	
V1129	s482a	Sick bef dth:had cough	discrete	numeric	
V1130	s482b	Duration of cough	discrete	numeric	
V1131	s482c	Sick bef dth: rapid/diff breat	discrete	numeric	
V1132	s482d	Duration of diff respiration	discrete	numeric	
V1133	s483a	Sick bef dth: fever	discrete	numeric	
V1134	s483b	Moderate or severe fever	discrete	numeric	
V1135	s483c	Duration of fever	discrete	numeric	
V1136	s483d	Sick bef dth: unconscious	discrete	numeric	
V1137	s483e	Sick bef dth: convulsions	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1138	s484a	Sick bef dth: eruption pustule	discrete	numeric	
V1139	s484b	Duration of eruptions	discrete	numeric	
V1140	s485a	Sick bef dth: very thin	discrete	numeric	
V1141	s485b	Duration of thinness	discrete	numeric	
V1142	s485c	Sick bef dth: swollen legs/ft	discrete	numeric	
V1143	s485d	Duration of swelling	discrete	numeric	

MREC01

Content	MAN - Respondent's Basic Data
Cases	1472
Variable(s)	37
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1144	mcaseid	Case identification	discrete	character	
V1145	mv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V1146	mv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V1147	mv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V1148	mv003	Respondent's line number	contin	numeric	
V1149	mv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V1150	mv005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V1151	mv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1152	mv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1153	mv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V1154	mv009	Respondent's month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V1155	mv010	Respondent's year of birth	contin	numeric	
V1156	mv011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1157	mv012	Current age - respondent	contin	numeric	
V1158	mv013	Age 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V1159	mv014	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V1160	mv015	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V1161	mv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V1162	mv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V1163	mv022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V1164	mv023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V1165	mv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1166	mv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1167	mv026	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1168	mv027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V1169	mv028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V1170	mv029	Keyer identification	contin	numeric	
V1171	mv030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1172	mv031	Field editor	contin	numeric	
V1173	mv032	Office editor	contin	numeric	
V1174	mv033	Ultimate area selection prob.	contin	numeric	
V1175	mv035	Number of wives	discrete	numeric	
V1176	mv801	Time interview started	contin	numeric	
V1177	mv802	Time interview ended	contin	numeric	
V1178	mv803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V1179	mrec01_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V1180	mv034	Line number of wife	discrete	numeric	

MREC11

Content	MAN - Respondent's Basic Data (continued)
Cases	1729
Variable(s)	25
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1181	mcaseid	Case identification	discrete	character	
V1182	mv101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1183	mv102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1184	mv103	Childhood place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1185	mv104	Years lived in place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V1186	mv105	Type of place of previous res.	discrete	numeric	
V1187	mv106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V1188	mv107	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V1189	mv108	Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V1190	mv109	Reads newspaper once a week	discrete	numeric	
V1191	mv110	Watches TV every week	discrete	numeric	
V1192	mv111	Listens to radio every da - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1193	mv112	Listens to radio every week	discrete	numeric	
V1194	mv130	Religion	discrete	numeric	
V1195	mv131	Ethnicity	discrete	numeric	
V1196	mv133	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V1197	mv134	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1198	mv135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	
V1199	mv136	Number of household members	contin	numeric	
V1200	mv138	Number of eligible men in HH	discrete	numeric	
V1201	mv148	Respondent still in school	discrete	numeric	
V1202	mv149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V1203	mv150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V1204	mv151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V1205	mv152	Age of household head	contin	numeric	

MREC22

Content	MAN - Reproduction
Cases	1729
Variable(s)	11
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1206	mcaseid	Case identification	discrete	character	
V1207	mv201	Total children ever born	contin	numeric	
V1208	mv202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V1209	mv203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V1210	mv204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V1211	mv205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V1212	mv206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V1213	mv207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V1214	mv213	Partner currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1215	mv218	Number of living children	contin	numeric	
V1216	mv225	Current pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	

MREC31

Content	MAN - Contraceptive Table
Cases	13832
Variable(s)	7
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1217	mcaseid	Case identification	discrete	character	
V1218	mv301	Knowledge of any method	discrete	numeric	
V1219	mv302	Ever use of any method	discrete	numeric	
V1220	mrec31_group	Contraceptive Table	discrete	character	
V1221	mv304a	Type of method	discrete	numeric	
V1222	mv304	Knows method	discrete	numeric	
V1223	mv305	Ever used method	discrete	numeric	

MREC32

Content	MAN - Contraceptive Use
Cases	1729
Variable(s)	17
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1224	mcaseid	Case identification	discrete	character	
V1225	mv312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V1226	mv313	Current use by method type	discrete	numeric	
V1227	mv361	Pattern of use	discrete	numeric	
V1228	mv362	Intention to use	discrete	numeric	
V1229	mv363	Preferred future method	discrete	numeric	
V1230	mv364	Contraceptive use & intention	discrete	numeric	
V1231	mv366a	Acceptability of radio message	discrete	numeric	
V1232	mv366b	Acceptability of TV message	discrete	numeric	
V1233	mv367	Wanted last child	discrete	numeric	
V1234	mv375a	Main reason not using a method	discrete	numeric	
V1235	mv376	Main reason not to use a meth.	discrete	numeric	
V1236	mv384a	Heard FP on radio last months	discrete	numeric	
V1237	mv384b	Heard FP on TV last months	discrete	numeric	
V1238	mv384c	Heard FP newspaper last months	discrete	numeric	
V1239	mv384d	Heard FP on poster last months	discrete	numeric	
V1240	mv384e	Heard FP brochures last months	discrete	numeric	

MREC51

Content	MAN - Marriage/Exposure
Cases	1729
Variable(s)	18
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1241	mcaseid	Case identification	discrete	character	
V1242	mv501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V1243	mv502	Currently/formerly/never marr.	discrete	numeric	
V1244	mv503	Number of unions - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1245	mv505	Number of wives	discrete	numeric	
V1246	mv507	Month of first marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1247	mv508	Year of first marriage	contin	numeric	
V1248	mv509	Date of first marriage (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1249	mv510	Completeness of date inform.	discrete	numeric	
V1250	mv511	Age at first marriage	contin	numeric	
V1251	mv512	Years since first marriage	contin	numeric	
V1252	mv513	Marital duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1253	mv525	Age at first intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1254	mv527	Time since last intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1255	mv531	Age at first intercourse (imp)	discrete	numeric	
V1256	mv532	Flag for V531	discrete	numeric	
V1257	mv534	Have a regular sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1258	mv535	Has ever been married - NA	discrete	numeric	

MREC61

Content	MAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	1729
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1259	mcaseid	Case identification	discrete	character	
V1260	mv602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V1261	mv603	Preferred waiting time	discrete	numeric	
V1262	mv604	Preferred waiting time (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V1263	mv605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V1264	mv610	Wife approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V1265	mv611	Discussed FP with partner - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1266	mv612	Respondent approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V1267	mv613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V1268	mv614	Ideal number of children (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V1269	mv616	Time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V1270	mv621	Wife's desire for children	discrete	numeric	
V1271	mv627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V1272	mv628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V1273	mv629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V1274	mv630a	Discussed FP with partner - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1275	mv630b	Discussed FP with mother - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1276	mv630c	Discussed FP with father - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1277	mv630d	Discussed FP with sister - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1278	mv630e	Discussed FP with brother - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1279	mv630f	Discussed FP with daughter- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1280	mv630g	Discussed FP with moth-law- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1281	mv630h	Discussed FP with friends - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1282	mv630i	Discussed FP -CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1283	mv630j	Discussed FP -CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1284	mv630k	Discussed FP -CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1285	mv630l	Discussed FP -CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1286	mv630x	Discussed FP with others - NA	discrete	numeric	

MREC71

Content	MAN - Occupation and Work Status
Cases	1729
Variable(s)	10
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1287	mcaseid	Case identification	discrete	character	
V1288	mv714	Respondent currently working	discrete	numeric	
V1289	mv716	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1290	mv717	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1291	mv719	Work for family, others, self	discrete	numeric	
V1292	mv731	Worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1293	mv732	Employment all year/seasonal	discrete	numeric	
V1294	mv733	Months worked in last 12 mnths	contin	numeric	
V1295	mv736	Earnings for work	contin	numeric	
V1296	mv740	Type of land where resp. works	discrete	numeric	

MREC75

Content	MAN - AIDS and Condom Use
Cases	1729
Variable(s)	73
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1297	mcaseid	Case identification	discrete	character	
V1298	mv751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1299	mv752a	AIDS: radio	discrete	numeric	
V1300	mv752b	AIDS: television	discrete	numeric	
V1301	mv752c	AIDS: newspapers/magazines	discrete	numeric	
V1302	mv752d	AIDS: pamphlets/posters	discrete	numeric	
V1303	mv752e	AIDS: clinic/health workers	discrete	numeric	
V1304	mv752f	AIDS: churches/mosques	discrete	numeric	
V1305	mv752g	AIDS: schools/teachers	discrete	numeric	
V1306	mv752h	AIDS: community meetings	discrete	numeric	
V1307	mv752i	AIDS: friends/relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1308	mv752j	AIDS: work place	discrete	numeric	
V1309	mv752k	AIDS: Health establishment	discrete	numeric	
V1310	mv752l	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1311	mv752m	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1312	mv752n	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1313	mv752o	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1314	mv752x	AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	
V1315	mv753	Ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1316	mv754a	AIDS: Safe sex - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1317	mv754b	AIDS: abstain from sex	discrete	numeric	
V1318	mv754c	AIDS: use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V1319	mv754d	AIDS: only one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1320	mv754e	AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V1321	mv754f	AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals	discrete	numeric	
V1322	mv754g	AIDS: avoid blood transfusions	discrete	numeric	
V1323	mv754h	AIDS: avoid injections	discrete	numeric	
V1324	mv754i	AIDS: avoid kissing	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1325	mv754j	AIDS: avoid mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1326	mv754k	AIDS: protection trad. healer	discrete	numeric	
V1327	mv754l	AIDS: avoid dirty razor blades	discrete	numeric	
V1328	mv754m	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1329	mv754n	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1330	mv754o	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1331	mv754x	AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	
V1332	mv754z	AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1333	mv755b	Safe sex: abstain from se - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1334	mv755c	Safe sex: use condoms dur - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1335	mv755d	Safe sex: only one partne - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1336	mv755e	Safe sex: avoid prostitut - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1337	mv755f	Safe sex: avoid homosexua - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1338	mv755l	Safe sex: country specifi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1339	mv755m	Safe sex: country specifi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1340	mv755n	Safe sex: country specifi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1341	mv755o	Safe sex: country specifi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1342	mv755x	Safe sex: other responses - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1343	mv755z	Safe sex: DK meaning - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1344	mv756	Can a healthy person have AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1345	mv757	Is AIDS a fatal disease - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1346	mv758	Chances of getting AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1347	mv760a	Behavior: Did not start s - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1348	mv760b	Behavior: Stopped all sex	discrete	numeric	
V1349	mv760c	Behavior: Started using condom	discrete	numeric	
V1350	mv760d	Behavior: Only one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1351	mv760e	Behavior: Reduced partners	discrete	numeric	
V1352	mv760f	Behavior: Ask spouse fait - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1353	mv760g	Behavior:No homosexual contact	discrete	numeric	
V1354	mv760i	Behavior:Stopped injections	discrete	numeric	
V1355	mv760l	Behavior: pray	discrete	numeric	
V1356	mv760m	Behavior: Country specifi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1357	mv760n	Behavior: Country specifi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1358	mv760o	Behavior: Country specifi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1359	mv760p	Behavior: avoid sex prost - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1360	mv760v	Behavior: no nonsexual chn -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1361	mv760w	Behavior: other nonsexl -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1362	mv760x	Behavior: Other responses	discrete	numeric	
V1363	mv760y	Behavior: No change	discrete	numeric	
V1364	mv760z	Behavior: Don't know	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1365	mv761	Last intercourse used cond -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1366	mv762	Source for condom - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1367	mv763	Partners in last 12 months -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1368	mv764	Knowledge of condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1369	mv765	Ever use of condom	discrete	numeric	

MREC85

Content	MAN - AIDS and STDs module (optional)
Cases	1729
Variable(s)	123
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1370	mcaseid	Case identification	discrete	character	
V1371	mv850	Last time sex with partner- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1372	mv850a	Condom used when sex w/par- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1373	mv851	Last time sex other than w- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1374	mv852	Condom used when sex w/o - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1375	mv853	No. other than wife had sex NA	discrete	numeric	
V1376	mv855	Heard sexual transmit. disease	discrete	numeric	
V1377	mv856a	Knowledge of: syphilis	discrete	numeric	
V1378	mv856b	Knowledge of: gonorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V1379	mv856c	Knowledge of: AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1380	mv856d	Knowledge of: genital warts	discrete	numeric	
V1381	mv856e	Knowledge of: Cankor sore	discrete	numeric	
V1382	mv856f	Knowledge of: country spec- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1383	mv856g	Knowledge of: country spec- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1384	mv856h	Knowledge of: country spec- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1385	mv856i	Knowledge of: country spec- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1386	mv856j	Knowledge of: country spec- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1387	mv856k	Knowledge of: country spec- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1388	mv856x	Knowledge of: other	discrete	numeric	
V1389	mv856z	Knowledge of: DK	discrete	numeric	
V1390	mv857	Have sexual disease last 12M	discrete	numeric	
V1391	mv858a	Last 12 mths had: syphilis	discrete	numeric	
V1392	mv858b	Last 12 mths had: gonorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V1393	mv858c	Last 12 mths had: AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1394	mv858d	Last 12 mths had: genita - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1395	mv858e	Last 12 mths had: cankor sore	discrete	numeric	
V1396	mv858f	Last 12 mths had: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1397	mv858g	Last 12 mths had: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1398	mv858h	Last 12 mths had: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1399	mv858i	Last 12 mths had: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1400	mv858j	Last 12 mths had: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1401	mv858x	Last 12 mths had: other	discrete	numeric	
V1402	mv858z	Last 12 mths had: DK	discrete	numeric	
V1403	mv859	Seek advice for last disease	discrete	numeric	
V1404	mv860a	Seek advise: governmet hospit.	discrete	numeric	
V1405	mv860b	Seek advise: govt health cente	discrete	numeric	
V1406	mv860c	Seek advise:gov hlth post/disp	discrete	numeric	
V1407	mv860d	Seek advise: mobile clinic- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1408	mv860e	Seek advise: comm.health workr	discrete	numeric	
V1409	mv860f	Seek advise: FP clinic - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1410	mv860g	Seek advise: health sub center	discrete	numeric	
V1411	mv860h	Seek advise: CS public sec- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1412	mv860i	Seek advise: other public	discrete	numeric	
V1413	mv860j	Seek advise: private hosp/clin	discrete	numeric	
V1414	mv860k	Seek advise: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1415	mv860l	Seek advise: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1416	mv860m	Seek advise: private mobi- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1417	mv860n	Seek advise: comm.health workr	discrete	numeric	
V1418	mv860o	Seek advise: priv health centr	discrete	numeric	
V1419	mv860p	Seek advise: CS med.priv - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1420	mv860q	Seek advise: CS med.priv - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1421	mv860r	Seek advise: other private	discrete	numeric	
V1422	mv860s	Seek advise: (shop) market	discrete	numeric	
V1423	mv860t	Seek advise: traditional p- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1424	mv860u	Seek advise: relatives/friends	discrete	numeric	
V1425	mv860v	Seek advise: church, rel centr	discrete	numeric	
V1426	mv860w	Seek advise: CS oth.priv.s- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1427	mv860x	Seek advise: other	discrete	numeric	
V1428	mv860z	Seek advise: DK - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1429	mv861	Advice partner when had diseas	discrete	numeric	
V1430	mv862	Tried to avoid infecting partn	discrete	numeric	
V1431	mv863a	What done: no sexual interco	discrete	numeric	
V1432	mv863b	What done: used condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1433	mv863c	What done: took medicines	discrete	numeric	
V1434	mv863d	What done: Country spec - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1435	mv863e	What done: country speci- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1436	mv863f	What done: country speci- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1437	mv863w	What done: other non-sexua- NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1438	mv863x	What done: other	discrete	numeric	
V1439	mv864a	Get AIDS: sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1440	mv864b	Get AIDS: sex multiple partner	discrete	numeric	
V1441	mv864c	Get AIDS: sex with prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V1442	mv864d	Get AIDS: not using condom- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1443	mv864e	Get AIDS: homosexual contact	discrete	numeric	
V1444	mv864f	Get AIDS: blood transfusion	discrete	numeric	
V1445	mv864g	Get AIDS: injections	discrete	numeric	
V1446	mv864h	Get AIDS: kissing	discrete	numeric	
V1447	mv864i	Get AIDS: mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1448	mv864j	Get AIDS: mother to child	discrete	numeric	
V1449	mv864k	Get AIDS: razor blades	discrete	numeric	
V1450	mv864l	Get AIDS: country specific- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1451	mv864m	Get AIDS: country specific- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1452	mv864n	Get AIDS: country specific- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1453	mv864o	Get AIDS: country specific- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1454	mv864p	Get AIDS: country specific- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1455	mv864x	Get AIDS: other	discrete	numeric	
V1456	mv864z	Get AIDS: DK	discrete	numeric	
V1457	mv865	Can AIDS be cured	discrete	numeric	
V1458	mv866	AIDS transmit. mother to child	discrete	numeric	
V1459	mv867	Knows someone w/ died fr AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1460	mv868b	No/small risk: abstain sex	discrete	numeric	
V1461	mv868c	No/small risk: use condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1462	mv868d	No/small risk: one sex par- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1463	mv868e	No/small risk: limit partners	discrete	numeric	
V1464	mv868f	No/small risk: spouse no other	discrete	numeric	
V1465	mv868g	No/small risk: no homosexual	discrete	numeric	
V1466	mv868h	No/small risk: no blood trans.	discrete	numeric	
V1467	mv868i	No/small risk: no injections	discrete	numeric	
V1468	mv868j	No/small risk: Dirty razor bld	discrete	numeric	
V1469	mv868k	No/small risk: country spe- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1470	mv868l	No/small risk: country spe- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1471	mv868p	No/small risk: avoid sex p- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1472	mv868x	No/small risk: other	discrete	numeric	
V1473	mv868z	No/small risk: DK	discrete	numeric	
V1474	mv869c	Great/mod risk: no condom use	discrete	numeric	
V1475	mv869d	Great/mod risk: >1 sex par- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1476	mv869e	Great/mod risk: many sex part.	discrete	numeric	
V1477	mv869f	Great/mod risk: spouse o/part.	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1478	mv869g	Great/mod risk: homsex. contct	discrete	numeric	
V1479	mv869h	Great/mod risk: blood transf.	discrete	numeric	
V1480	mv869i	Great/mod risk: had injections	discrete	numeric	
V1481	mv869j	Great/mod risk: sex w/diseased	discrete	numeric	
V1482	mv869k	Great/mod risk: country sp- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1483	mv869l	Great/mod risk: country sp- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1484	mv869p	Great/mod risk:avoid sex p -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1485	mv869x	Great/mod risk: other	discrete	numeric	
V1486	mv869z	Great/mod risk: DK	discrete	numeric	
V1487	mv870	Heard of condom to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1488	mv871	Ever used condom to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1489	mv872	Give/receive money/gfts fr sex	discrete	numeric	
V1490	mv873	Discharge from penis (12 m)	discrete	numeric	
V1491	mv874	Sore or ulcer on penis (12 m)	discrete	numeric	
V1492	mv875	Partner for last sex - NA	discrete	numeric	

MREC91

Content	MAN - Country specific - Single Variables
Cases	1729
Variable(s)	55
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1493	mcaseid	Case identification	discrete	character	
V1494	smpref	Prefecture	discrete	numeric	
V1495	smlangq	Language of questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V1496	smlangi	Language of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1497	sminterp	Interpreter used for interview	discrete	numeric	
V1498	sm112	Reason stop attending school	discrete	numeric	
V1499	sm202a	Age of the spouse (monogam)	contin	numeric	
V1500	sm202b1	Age of youngest spouse (poly)	contin	numeric	
V1501	sm202b2	Age of oldest spouse (poly)	contin	numeric	
V1502	sm205	Ever married or lived with wmn	discrete	numeric	
V1503	sm221m	Month of birth (last child)	discrete	numeric	
V1504	sm221y	Year of birth (last child)	contin	numeric	
V1505	sm221c	CMC of birth of last child	contin	numeric	
V1506	sm221f	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V1507	sm222	Last child alive	discrete	numeric	
V1508	sm316a	Radio Rurale Magazine	discrete	numeric	
V1509	sm316b	Sant magazine	discrete	numeric	
V1510	sm319	Sex with partner in 4 weeks	discrete	numeric	
V1511	sm320	Was a condom used	discrete	numeric	
V1512	sm321	Partner for last sexual exp	discrete	numeric	
V1513	sm323	Persons beside partner had sex	discrete	numeric	
V1514	sm324	Number of times sex 4 weeks	discrete	numeric	
V1515	sm325	Was a condom used	discrete	numeric	
V1516	sm326b	Persons had sex last 4 weeks	discrete	numeric	
V1517	sm326c	Number of times sex 4 weeks	discrete	numeric	
V1518	sm326d	Was a condom used	discrete	numeric	
V1519	sm402	Woman's opinion FP (union+reg)	discrete	numeric	
V1520	sm403	Woman's ideal chld(union+regul)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1521	sm410	Reason not intending to use	discrete	numeric	
V1522	sm509	Treatment after last STD episod	discrete	numeric	
V1523	sm510a	Paid for consultation last epi	discrete	numeric	
V1524	sm510b	Paid for treatment last episde	discrete	numeric	
V1525	sm510ca	Paid: pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1526	sm510cb	Paid: at time of consultation	discrete	numeric	
V1527	sm510cc	Paid: shop	discrete	numeric	
V1528	sm510cd	Paid: other	discrete	numeric	
V1529	sm510ce	Paid: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1530	sm520a	Apparent healthy transmit AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1531	sm521a	AIDS cure: medicine	discrete	numeric	
V1532	sm521b	AIDS cure: vaccination	discrete	numeric	
V1533	sm521c	AIDS cure: trad practitioner	discrete	numeric	
V1534	sm521d	AIDS cure: religion	discrete	numeric	
V1535	sm521e	AIDS cure: other	discrete	numeric	
V1536	sm523a	Knows someone with AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1537	sm523b	Knows someone who diedfrm AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1538	sm523c	Would you help someone w/AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1539	sm523da	AIDS help: lodging	discrete	numeric	
V1540	sm523db	AIDS help: pay for medicine	discrete	numeric	
V1541	sm523dc	AIDS help: care for family	discrete	numeric	
V1542	sm523dd	AIDS help: give money	discrete	numeric	
V1543	sm523de	AIDS help: give food	discrete	numeric	
V1544	sm523df	AIDS help: pray	discrete	numeric	
V1545	sm523dg	AIDS help: visit at hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1546	sm523dh	AIDS help: visit at home	discrete	numeric	
V1547	sm523di	AIDS help: other unspecified	discrete	numeric	

HWREC

Content	Height and Weight Scores - WHO Child Growth Standards
Cases	2816
Variable(s)	7
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1548	hwcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1549	hwline	Line	discrete	numeric	
V1550	hwlevel	Data from HH or individual	discrete	numeric	
V1551	hc70	Ht/A Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1552	hc71	Wt/A Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1553	hc72	Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1554	hc73	BMI Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	

SEC1

Content Wealth Index
 Cases 5551
 Variable(s) 3
 Structure Type:
 Keys: ()
 Version
 Producer
 Missing Data

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1555	whhid	Household ID	discrete	character	
V1556	wlthindf	Wealth Index from factor scores	contin	numeric	
V1557	wlthind5	Quintiles of wealth index	discrete	numeric	

CSEC1

Content	SERVICE AVAILABILITY - Caractéristiques de la communauté
Cases	231
Variable(s)	72
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1558	level1id	Level1 Identification	discrete	character	
V1559	cpref	Prfecture	discrete	numeric	
V1560	curbrur	Urbain/Rural	discrete	numeric	
V1561	cgrappe	Numro de grappe	contin	numeric	
V1562	cjour	Jour de la premiere visite	contin	numeric	
V1563	cmois	Mois de la premiere visite	discrete	numeric	
V1564	cjourf	Jour de la dernire visite	contin	numeric	
V1565	cmoisf	Mois de la dernire visite	discrete	numeric	
V1566	cnom	Nom (code) de l'enqueteur	contin	numeric	
V1567	cnbreh	Nombre d'hommes enquts	contin	numeric	
V1568	cftha	Fonctions/titres des enquts	discrete	numeric	
V1569	cfthb	Fonctions/titres des enquts	discrete	numeric	
V1570	cfthc	Fonctions/titres des enquts	discrete	numeric	
V1571	cnbref	Nombre de femmes enqutes	discrete	numeric	
V1572	cftfa	Fonctions/titres des enqutes	discrete	numeric	
V1573	cftfb	Fonctions/titres des enqutes	discrete	numeric	
V1574	cftfc	Fonctions/titres des enqutes	discrete	numeric	
V1575	c101	Milieu de rsidence	discrete	numeric	
V1576	c102	Ville la plus proche	discrete	numeric	
V1577	c103	Distance de la ville proche	contin	numeric	
V1578	c104	Transport en commun utilis	discrete	character	
V1579	c105	Principale voie d'accs	discrete	numeric	
V1580	c106	Principales activits cono.	discrete	character	
V1581	c107	Evacuations des ordures	discrete	character	
V1582	c108a	Ecole primaire	contin	numeric	
V1583	c108b	Ecole secondaire	contin	numeric	
V1584	c108c	Poste	contin	numeric	
V1585	c108d	Tlphone	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1586	c108e	March local	contin	numeric	
V1587	c108f	Transport public	contin	numeric	
V1588	c109	Programme de distrib. de PF	discrete	numeric	
V1589	c109ap	Distribution de pilules	discrete	numeric	
V1590	c109ac	Distribution de condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1591	c109av	Distribution mth. vaginales	discrete	numeric	
V1592	c110	Visite d'un agent de PF	discrete	numeric	
V1593	c110anb	Nb de visites d'un agent de PF	discrete	numeric	
V1594	c110ad	Unit de temps des visites	discrete	numeric	
V1595	c110b	Conseils d'un agent de PF	discrete	numeric	
V1596	c110cp	Agent de PF disp. de pilules	discrete	numeric	
V1597	c110cc	Agent de PF disp. de condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1598	c110cv	Agent de PF disp. de mt. vag.	discrete	numeric	
V1599	c110da	Nombre total d'agents de PF	discrete	numeric	
V1600	c110db	Nombre d'agents de PF du gvt	discrete	numeric	
V1601	c110dc	Nombre d'agents de PF des ONG	discrete	numeric	
V1602	c111	Campagne de PF les 12 dern. m.	discrete	numeric	
V1603	c111a	Thme de la campagne de PF	discrete	character	
V1604	c112	Lieu d'accouchement des femmes	discrete	numeric	
V1605	c113	Matrone traditionnelle	discrete	numeric	
V1606	c113a	Fournit des supplments de fer	discrete	numeric	
V1607	c113b	A reu une formation	discrete	numeric	
V1608	c115	Sage femme forme	discrete	numeric	
V1609	c115a	Fournit des supplments de fer	discrete	numeric	
V1610	c116	Agent de sant	discrete	numeric	
V1611	c116a	Fournit des mdicaments	discrete	numeric	
V1612	c116b	Fournit TRO (conseils) et SRO	discrete	numeric	
V1613	c116c	Fournit de la vitamine A	discrete	numeric	
V1614	c116d	Fournit conseils sur croiss.	discrete	numeric	
V1615	c116e	Fournit des tablettes de fer	discrete	numeric	
V1616	c116f	Fournit des caps. huile iode	discrete	numeric	
V1617	c116g	Fournit des soins prnatals	discrete	numeric	
V1618	c116h	Fournit des serv. d'immunis.	discrete	numeric	
V1619	c116i	Fournit des services de PF	discrete	numeric	
V1620	c116jnb	Nombre de visites de l'agent	contin	numeric	
V1621	c116jd	Unit de temps des visites	discrete	numeric	
V1622	c117	Campagne sur la sant 12 d.m.	discrete	numeric	
V1623	c117a	Thme de la campagne	discrete	character	
V1624	c119	GIR dans la localit	discrete	numeric	
V1625	c120	GIR a cr une pharmacie vil.	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1626	c121	Visite d'ONG ces 1 dern. mois	discrete	numeric	
V1627	c122	ONG intervenue en sant ou PF	discrete	numeric	
V1628	an1	AN1	discrete	numeric	
V1629	an2	AN2	discrete	numeric	

CSEC2

Content	SERVICE AVAILABILITY - Identification des services
Cases	1155
Variable(s)	23
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1630	level1id	Level1 Identification	discrete	character	
V1631	service	Numro du service	discrete	numeric	
V1632	c201	Nom (code) du service	discrete	numeric	
V1633	c202	Est-ce un service publique	discrete	numeric	
V1634	c203	Distance de ce service	contin	numeric	
V1635	c204	Moyen de transport utilis	discrete	character	
V1636	c205a	Dure pour s'y rendre (Heures)	discrete	numeric	
V1637	c205b	Dure pour s'y rendre (Minutes	contin	numeric	
V1638	c206a	Soins prnatais	discrete	numeric	
V1639	c206b	Soins l'accouchement	discrete	numeric	
V1640	c206c	Vaccinations	discrete	numeric	
V1641	c206d	Planification Familiale	discrete	numeric	
V1642	c207	Service le + proche pour PF	discrete	numeric	
V1643	c208	Est-ce un service publique	discrete	numeric	
V1644	c209	Distance de ce service	contin	numeric	
V1645	c210	Moyen de transport utilis	discrete	character	
V1646	c211a	Dure pour s'y rendre (Heures)	discrete	numeric	
V1647	c211b	Dure pour s'y rendre (Minutes	contin	numeric	
V1648	c212a	Soins prnatais	discrete	numeric	
V1649	c212b	Soins l'accouchement	discrete	numeric	
V1650	c212c	Vaccinations	discrete	numeric	
V1651	c212d	Planification Familiale	discrete	numeric	
V1652	c213	Nombre de services dans les 30 kms	contin	numeric	

CSEC3

Content	SERVICE AVAILABILITY - Identification des CS/PF
Cases	231
Variable(s)	15
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1653	level1id	Level1 Identification	discrete	character	
V1654	c214	Source la + proche: Pilule	discrete	numeric	
V1655	c215	Distance en kilomtres	contin	numeric	
V1656	c216	Source la + proche: Condom	discrete	numeric	
V1657	c217	Distance en kilomtres	contin	numeric	
V1658	c218	Source la + proche: Injection	discrete	numeric	
V1659	c219	Distance en kilomtres	contin	numeric	
V1660	c220	Source la + proche: DIU	discrete	numeric	
V1661	c221	Distance en kilomtres	contin	numeric	
V1662	c222	Source la + proche: Strilissat	discrete	numeric	
V1663	c223	Distance en kilomtres	contin	numeric	
V1664	c224	Source la + proche: Vaccination	discrete	numeric	
V1665	c225	Distance en kilomtres	contin	numeric	
V1666	c226	Source la + proche: SRO	discrete	numeric	
V1667	c227	Distance en kilomtres	contin	numeric	

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Country code and phase (hv000)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Cluster number (hv001)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-645

Household number (hv002)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-60

Respondent's line number (hv003)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Ultimate area unit (hv004)

File: RECH0

Overview

Ultimate area unit (hv004)

File: RECH0

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-645

Sample weight (hv005)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1406340

Month of interview (hv006)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of interview (hv007)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 94-95

Date of interview (CMC) (hv008)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1137-1143

Number of household members (hv009)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-36

Number of eligible women in HH (hv010)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

Number of eligible men in HH (hv011)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Number of de jure members (hv012)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-36

Number of de facto members (hv013)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-34

Number of children 5 and under (hv014)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Result of household interview (hv015)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Day of interview (hv016)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Number of visits (hv017)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (hv018)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Keyer identification (hv019)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-95

Ever-married sample (hv020)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Primary sampling unit (hv021)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-645

Sample stratum number (hv022)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-114

Sample domain (hv023)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Region (hv024)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Type of place of residence (hv025)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Place of residence (hv026)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Selection for male/husb. int. (hv027)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Sample weight for male subsamp (hv028)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1396675

Field supervisor (hv030)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Field editor (hv031)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Office editor (hv032)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ultimate area selection prob. (hv033)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 34748-419495

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Line number (hvidx)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-36

Relationship to head (hv101)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Usual resident (hv102)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Slept last night (hv103)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sex of household member (hv104)

File: RECH1

Sex of household member (hv104)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Age of household members (hv105)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Highest educational level (hv106)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest year of education (hv107)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Education in single years (hv108)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Educational attainment (hv109)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Member still in school (hv110)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Mother alive (hv111)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Mother's line number (hv112)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Father alive (hv113)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Father's line number (hv114)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Current marital status - NA (hv115)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Currently, formerly, neve - NA (hv116)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Eligibility for female intview (hv117)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Eligibility for male interview (hv118)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Source of drinking water (hv201)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Source of non-drinking wat- NA (hv202)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Same source of water - NA (hv203)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Time to get to water source (hv204)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Type of toilet facility (hv205)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type of toilet facility (hv205)

File: RECH2

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Has electricity (hv206)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has radio (hv207)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has television (hv208)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has refrigerator (hv209)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has bicycle (hv210)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has motorcycle (hv211)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has car (hv212)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main floor material (hv213)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Main wall material (hv214)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Main roof material (hv215)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Rooms for sleeping (hv216)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Relationship structure (hv217)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Line number of head of househ. (hv218)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Sex of head of household (hv219)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of head of household (hv220)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 12-99

Has telephone (hv221)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of salt used for cooking (hv222)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Prefecture (shpref)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-17

Language of questionnaire (shlangq)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Language of interview (shlangi)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Interpreter used for interview (shinterp)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Household owns canoe/boat (sh22c)

File: RECH3

Household owns canoe/boat (sh22c)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Result of iodine salt test (sh24)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Country code and phase (v000)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Cluster number (v001)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-645

Household number (v002)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-60

Respondent's line number (v003)

File: REC01

Overview

Respondent's line number (v003)

File: REC01

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-35

Ultimate area unit (v004)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-645

Sample weight (v005)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1376754

Month of interview (v006)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of interview (v007)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 94-95

Date of interview (CMC) (v008)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1137-1143

Respondent's month of birth (v009)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Respondent's year of birth (v010)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 44-80

Date of birth (CMC) (v011)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 539-962

Current age - respondent (v012)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-49

Age 5-year groups (v013)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Completeness of information (v014)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Result of individual interview (v015)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Day of interview (v016)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

CMC start of calendar (v017)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Row of month of interview (v018)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Length of calendar (v019)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Ever-married sample (v020)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Primary sampling unit (v021)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-645

Sample stratum number (v022)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-114

Sample domain (v023)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Region (v024)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Type of place of residence (v025)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

De facto place of residence (v026)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Number of visits (v027)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (v028)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Keyer identification (v029)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-95

Field supervisor (v030)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Field editor (v031)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-78

Office editor (v032)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ultimate area selection prob. (v033)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 34748-419495

Line number of husband (v034)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Region (v101)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Type of place of residence (v102)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Childhood place of residence (v103)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Years lived in place of res. (v104)

File: REC11

Overview

Years lived in place of res. (v104)

File: REC11

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Type of place of previous res. (v105)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest educational level (v106)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Highest year of education (v107)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Literacy (v108)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Reads newspaper once a week (v109)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Watches TV every week (v110)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Listens to radio every da - NA (v111)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Listens to radio every week (v112)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of drinking water (v113)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Source of non-drinking wa - NA (v114)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Time to get to water source (v115)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Type of toilet facility (v116)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Has electricity (v119)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has radio (v120)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has television (v121)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has refrigerator (v122)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has bicycle (v123)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has motorcycle (v124)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has car (v125)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main floor material (v127)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Main wall material (v128)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Main roof material (v129)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Religion (v130)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Ethnicity (v131)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Education in single years (v133)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-97

De facto place of residence (v134)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Usual resident or visitor (v135)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Number of household members (v136)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-36

Number of children 5 and under (v137)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of eligible women in HH (v138)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

De jure region of residence (v139)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

De jure type of place of res. (v140)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

De jure place of residence (v141)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Same source of water - NA (v142)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Communities lived in >Jan - NA (v144)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Respondent still in school (v148)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Educational attainment (v149)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Relationship to household head (v150)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Sex of household head (v151)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of household head (v152)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 16-99

Has telephone (v153)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason stop attending school (v154)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

All woman factor - total (awfactt)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

All woman factor - urban/rural (awfactu)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

All woman factor - regional (awfactr)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

All woman factor - educational (awfacte)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Birth column number (bidx)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-18

Birth order number (bord)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-18

Child is twin (b0)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Month of birth (b1)

File: REC21

Overview

Month of birth (b1)

File: REC21

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of birth (b2)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 58-95

Date of birth (CMC) (b3)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 702-1142

Sex of child (b4)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Child is alive (b5)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Age at death (b6)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Age at death (months-imputed) (b7)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-372

Current age of child (b8)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-36

Who child lives with (b9)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Completeness of information (b10)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Preceding birth interval (b11)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-277

Succeeding birth interval (b12)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-277

Flag for age at death (b13)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Birth interval \geq 4 years (b14)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Live birth between births (b15)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Total children ever born (v201)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-18

Sons at home (v202)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Daughters at home (v203)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Sons elsewhere (v204)

File: REC22

Overview

Sons elsewhere (v204)

File: REC22

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Daughters elsewhere (v205)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Sons who have died (v206)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Daughters who have died (v207)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Births in last five years (v208)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Births in past year (v209)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Births in month of interview (v210)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Date of first birth (CMC) (v211)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 702-1142

Age of respondent at 1st birth (v212)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-39

Currently pregnant (v213)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Duration of current pregnancy (v214)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Time since last menstrual perd (v215)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Menstruated in last six weeks (v216)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Knowledge of ovulatory cycle (v217)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of living children (v218)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-14

Living children + current preg (v219)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-14

Living children + curr preg 6+ (v220)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Marriage to first birth int. (v221)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-996

Last birth to interview (v222)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-428

Completeness of curr preg. inf (v223)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

Entries in birth history (v224)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-18

Current pregnancy wanted (v225)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Time since last period (comp) (v226)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Flag for last period (v227)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever had a terminated preg. (v228)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Month pregnancy ended - NA (v229)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Year pregnancy ended - NA (v230)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

CMC pregnancy ended - NA (v231)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Completeness of last term - NA (v232)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Months when pregnancy end - NA (v233)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Other such pregnancies (v234)

File: REC22

Overview

Other such pregnancies (v234)

File: REC22

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Index last child prior to - NA (v235)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last birth interval \geq 4 years (v236)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Birth between last & interview (v237)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Births in last three years (v238)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Knowledge of any method (v301)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Ever use of any method (v302)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Contraceptive Table (rec31_group)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Type of method (v304a)

File: REC31

Overview

Type of method (v304a)

File: REC31

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Knows method (v304)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever used method (v305)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Living children at first use (v310)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Children at first use (grpdc) (v311)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Current contraceptive method (v312)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

Current use by method type (v313)

File: REC32

Overview

Current use by method type (v313)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Method of periodic abstinence (v314)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Month of sterilization (v315)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-12

Year of sterilization (v316)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 73-94

Date of sterilization (CMC) (v317)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 882-1137

Completeness of information (v318)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Years since sterilization (v319)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Age at sterilization (v320)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Marital duration at steriliz. (v321)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Parity at sterilization (v322)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Brand of pill used (v323)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Cost of pills (v325)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999998

Last source for current users (v326)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Last source for users by type (v327)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Main reason use current source (v328)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Months of use of current meth (v337)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Last method disc. last 5 y- NA (v359)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason of last discontinua- NA (v360)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Pattern of use (v361)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Intention to use (v362)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Preferred future method (v363)

File: REC32

Preferred future method (v363)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Contraceptive use & intention (v364)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Acceptability of radio message (v366a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Acceptability of TV message (v366b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wanted last child (v367)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

First method used - NA (v369)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First use to space or lim - NA (v369b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Shown pill package (v372)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Main reason not using a method (v375a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-98

Main reason not to use a meth. (v376)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Would ever use method if marr. (v376a)

File: REC32

Would ever use method if marr. (v376a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source known for any method (v379)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Source known for any method (v380)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Heard FP on radio last months (v384a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP on TV last months (v384b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP newspaper last months (v384c)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP on poster last months (v384d)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP brochures last months (v384e)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Visited by FP worker last 12m (v393)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Visited health facil. last 12m (v394)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

At health facility, told of FP (v395)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Breastfeeding affect pregnancy (v396)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pregnancy risk of breastfeed. (v397)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Relied breastfeed. avoid preg. (v398)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Currently rely on breastfeed. (v399)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Index to birth history (midx)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Tetanus injections bef. birth (m1)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: doctor (m2a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: nurse/midwife (m2b)

File: REC41

Overview

Prenatal: nurse/midwife (m2b)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: auxiliary midwife (m2c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: CS health profe - NA (m2d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: CS health profe - NA (m2e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: trained birth - NA (m2f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Prenatal: trad.birth attendant (m2g)

File: REC41

Overview

Prenatal: trad.birth attendant (m2g)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: relative - NA (m2h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Prenatal: CS other person - NA (m2i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Prenatal: CS other person - NA (m2j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Prenatal: other resp (uncoded) (m2k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: CS other - NA (m2l)

File: REC41

Overview

Prenatal: CS other - NA (m2l)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: CS other - NA (m2m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: no one (m2n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: doctor (m3a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: nurse/midwife (m3b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: auxiliary midwife (m3c)

File: REC41

Overview

Assistance: auxiliary midwife (m3c)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Assistance: CS health pro - NA (m3d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Assistance: CS health pro - NA (m3e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Assistance: trained birth - NA (m3f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Assistance: trad.birth attend. (m3g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Assistance: relative, friend (m3h)

File: REC41

Overview

Assistance: relative, friend (m3h)**File: REC41**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: CS other pers - NA (m3i)**File: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: CS other pers - NA (m3j)**File: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: other resp (uncod) (m3k)**File: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: CS other - NA (m3l)**File: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: CS other - NA (m3m)**File: REC41****Overview**

Assistance: CS other - NA (m3m)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: no one (m3n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Duration of breastfeeding (m4)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Months of breastfeeding (m5)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Duration of amenorrhea (m6)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Months of amenorrhea (m7)

File: REC41

Months of amenorrhea (m7)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Duration of abstinence (m8)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Months of abstinence (m9)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Time wanted pregnancy (m10)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Time would have waited (m11)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-998

Timing of 1st antenatal check (m13)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Antenatal visits for pregnancy (m14)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Place of delivery (m15)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Delivery by caesarian section (m17)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Size of child at birth (m18)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Birth weight (kilos - 3 dec.) (m19)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1500-9999

Weight at birth recall (m19a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason stopped breastfeeding (m21)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Flag for breastfeeding (m27)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Flag for amenorrhea (m28)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Flag for abstinence (m29)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

At birth - prolonged labor (m30)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

At birth - excessive bleeding (m31)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

At birth - high fever/discharg (m32)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

At birth - convulsions (m33)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

When child put to breast (m34)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-214

Times breastfed during night (m35)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-96

Times breastfed during day (m36)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-96

Gave child plain water (m37a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child sugar water (m37b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child juice (m37c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child herbal tea (m37d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child powder/tinned milk (m37e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child baby formula (m37f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child fresh milk (m37g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Country specific other li - NA (m37h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Country specific other li - NA (m37i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Country specific other li - NA (m37j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Country specific other li - NA (m37k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Gave child other liquid (m37l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Country specific other fo - NA (m37m)

File: REC41

Overview

Country specific other fo - NA (m37m)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Country specific other fo - NA (m37n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Country specific other fo - NA (m37o)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Other solid, semi-solid foods (m37p)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Food made - local grain (corn) (m37q)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Food made from local tuber (m37r)

File: REC41

Overview

Food made from local tuber (m37r)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child eggs, fish, poultry (m37s)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child meat (m37t)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Drank from bottle with nipple (m38)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times ate other food yesterday (m39)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - plain water (m40a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - milk (m40b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - other liquids (m40c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Last 7 days-local grain (corn) (m40d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - local tuber food (m40e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - egg/fish/poultry (m40f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - meat (m40g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - other solid food (m40h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - country spe - NA (m40i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spe - NA (m40j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spe - NA (m40k)

File: REC41

Last 7 days - country spe - NA (m40k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spe - NA (m40l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spe - NA (m40m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spe - NA (m40n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spe - NA (m40o)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Last birth cesarean section (v401)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Currently breastfeeding (v404)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Currently amenorrheic (v405)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Currently abstaining (v406)

File: REC42

Overview

Currently abstaining (v406)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Times breastfed during night (v407)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-96

Times breastfed during day (v408)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-96

Gave child plain water (v409)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child sugar water (v409a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child juice (v410)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child herbal tea (v410a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child powder/tinned milk (v411)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child baby formula (v411a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child fresh milk (v412)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Country specific other li - NA (v413a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Country specific other li - NA (v413b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Country specific other li - NA (v413c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Country specific other li - NA (v413d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Gave child other liquid (v413)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Country specific other fo - NA (v414a)

File: REC42

Overview

Country specific other fo - NA (v414a)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Country specific other fo - NA (v414b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Country specific other fo - NA (v414c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Other solid, semi-solid foods (v414d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Food made local grain (corn) (v414e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Food made from local tuber (v414f)

File: REC42

Overview

Food made from local tuber (v414f)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child eggs, fish, poultry (v414g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child meat (v414h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Drank from bottle with nipple (v415)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard of oral rehydration (v416)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Entries in maternity table (v417)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Entries in health table (v418)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Entries in height/weight table (v419)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Measurer's code (v420)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Assistant measurer's code (v421)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

When child put to breast (v426)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-214

Arm circumference (cms-1d - NA (v436)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Respondent's weight (kilos-1d) (v437)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 58-9999

Respondent's height (cms-1d) (v438)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 157-9999

Ht/A Percentile (resp.) (v439)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Ht/A Standard deviations (resp (v440)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -538-9999

Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp (v441)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 7980-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS (v442)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 5776-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog (v443)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 6170-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO (v444)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 5768-99999

Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS (v444a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -376-9999

Body mass index for respondent (v445)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1274-9999

Rohrer's index for respondent (v446)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 690-9999

Result of measurement of resp. (v447)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Drinking pattern with diarrhea (v448)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Eating pattern with diarrhea (v449)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Diarrhea: repeat watery stools (v450a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Any watery stools (v450b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Repeated vomiting (v450c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Any vomiting (v450d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Blood in stools (v450e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Fever (v450f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Marked thirst (v450g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Not eating/drinking (v450h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Getting sicker (v450i)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Not getting better (v450j)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Country specifi - NA (v450k)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: Country specifi - NA (v450l)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: Country specifi - NA (v450m)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: Other responses (v450x)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Does not know (v450z)

File: REC42

Diarrhea: Does not know (v450z)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Cough: Fast breathing (v451a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cough: Difficult breathing (v451b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cough: Noisy breathing (v451c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cough: Fever (v451d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cough: Unable to drink (v451e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cough: Not eating/drinking (v451f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cough: Getting sicker (v451g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cough: Not getting better (v451h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cough: Country specific - NA (v451i)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Cough: Country specific - NA (v451j)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Cough: Country specific - NA (v451k)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Cough: Other responses (v451x)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knows no sign of illness (v451z)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Index to birth history (hidx)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Has health card (h1)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Received BCG (h2)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

BCG day (h2d)

File: REC43

Overview

BCG day (h2d)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

BCG month (h2m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

BCG year (h2y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 91-99

Received DPT 1 (h3)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

DPT 1 day (h3d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT 1 month (h3m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT 1 year (h3y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 91-98

Received POLIO 1 (h4)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

POLIO 1 day (h4d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 1 month (h4m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 1 year (h4y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 91-98

Received DPT 2 (h5)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

DPT 2 day (h5d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT 2 month (h5m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT 2 year (h5y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 91-98

Received POLIO 2 (h6)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

POLIO 2 day (h6d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 2 month (h6m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 2 year (h6y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 91-98

Received DPT 3 (h7)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

DPT 3 day (h7d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT 3 month (h7m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT 3 year (h7y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 92-98

Received POLIO 3 (h8)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

POLIO 3 day (h8d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 3 month (h8m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 3 year (h8y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 92-98

Received MEASLES (h9)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

MEASLES day (h9d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

MEASLES month (h9m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

MEASLES year (h9y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 92-98

Polio 0 (h0)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Polio 0 day (h0d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 0 month (h0m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 0 year (h0y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 91-98

Ever had vaccination (h10)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had diarrhea recently (h11)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Blood in the stools (h11b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Bowel movements in worst day (h11c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Diarrhea: government hosp. (h12a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: govt health center (h12b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: govt health post (h12c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: mobile clinic - NA (h12d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: comm.health worker (h12e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea:CS pub:hlth sub-centr (h12f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: CS other public (h12g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: CS public secto - NA (h12h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: CS public secto - NA (h12i)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: private hosp/clin. (h12j)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private pharmacy (h12k)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private doctor (h12l)

File: REC43

Diarrhea: private doctor (h12l)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private mobile - NA (h12m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: comm.health worker (h12n)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: CS priv health centr (h12o)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: CS med.priv other (h12p)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: CS med.priv sec - NA (h12q)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: CS med.priv sec - NA (h12r)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: shop (market) (h12s)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: traditional pract. (h12t)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: CS friends/ relative (h12u)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sec - NA (h12v)

File: REC43

Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sec - NA (h12v)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sec - NA (h12w)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: Other (h12x)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: no treatment (h12y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: medical treatment (h12z)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given oral rehydration (h13)

File: REC43

Given oral rehydration (h13)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given recommend. home solution (h14)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given other pills or syrups (h15)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given antibiotics (CS) - NA (h15a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Given an injection (h15b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given an intravenous (IV) (h15c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given home remedy, herbal med. (h15d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given CS other treatment - NA (h15e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Given CS other treatment - NA (h15f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Given CS other treatment - NA (h15g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Given CS other treatment - NA (h15h)

File: REC43

Given CS other treatment - NA (h15h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Increase or decrease fluids (h16)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Increase or decrease in foods (h18)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given other treatment (h20)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given no treatment (h21a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Received any treatment (h21)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had fever in last two weeks (h22)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had cough in last two weeks (h31)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Short, rapid breaths (h31b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: government hosp. (h32a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: govt health cntr (h32b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: govt health post (h32c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: mobile clini - NA (h32d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: comm.health wrkr (h32e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: pub health sub-cn (h32f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CS public other (h32g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CS public se - NA (h32h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS public se - NA (h32i)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: private hosp/clin (h32j)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private pharmacy (h32k)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private doctor (h32l)

File: REC43

Fever/cough: private doctor (h32l)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private mobi - NA (h32m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: comm.health wrkr (h32n)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CS priv health cn (h32o)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CS med.priv other (h32p)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CS med.priv - NA (h32q)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS med.priv - NA (h32r)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: shop (h32s)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: traditional pract (h32t)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CS friends/ famil (h32u)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CS oth.priv - NA (h32v)

File: REC43

Fever/cough: CS oth.priv - NA (h32v)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS oth.priv - NA (h32w)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: Other (h32x)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: no treatment (h32y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: medical treatment (h32z)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Index to birth history (hwidx)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Age in months (hw1)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-35

Weight in kilograms (1 dec.) (hw2)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 20-999

Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (hw3)

File: REC44

Overview

Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (hw3)

File: REC44

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 32-9999

Ht/A Percentile (hw4)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Ht/A Standard deviations (hw5)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -596-9999

Ht/A Percent of ref. median (hw6)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 7699-99999

Wt/A Percentile (hw7)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Wt/A Standard deviations (hw8)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -563-9999

Wt/A Percent of ref. median (hw9)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 4655-99999

Wt/Ht Percentile (hw10)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (hw11)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -398-9999

Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median (hw12)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 5604-99999

Reason not measured (hw13)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

BCG scar on arm or shoulder (hw14)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Height: lying or standing (hw15)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Day of birth of child (hw16)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Date measured (day) (hw17)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Date measured (month) (hw18)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Date measured (year) (hw19)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 94-95

Arm circumference (cms - - NA (hw20)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Arm circ/A Percentile - NA (hw21)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Arm circ/A Standard devia - NA (hw22)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Arm c/A Percent of ref. m - NA (hw23)

File: REC44

Arm c/A Percent of ref. m - NA (hw23)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Arm circ/Ht Percentile - NA (hw24)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Arm cir/Ht Standard devia - NA (hw25)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Arm cir/Ht Percent ref. m - NA (hw26)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Current marital status (v501)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Currently/formerly/never marr. (v502)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Number of unions (v503)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Husband lives in house (v504)

File: REC51

Overview

Husband lives in house (v504)

File: REC51

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of other wives (v505)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Wife rank number (v506)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Month of first marriage (v507)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of first marriage (v508)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 55-95

Date of first marriage (CMC) (v509)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 666-1142

Completeness of date inform. (v510)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Age at first marriage (v511)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 8-43

Years since first marriage (v512)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-39

Marital duration (grouped) (v513)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Age at first intercourse (v525)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Time since last intercourse (v527)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Time since last intercourse(g) (v528)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Time since last intercourse(im (v529)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Flag for V529 (v530)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Age at first intercourse (imp) (v531)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Flag for V531 (v532)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Have a regular sex partner (v534)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Have ever been married (v535)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Fertility preference (v602)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Preferred waiting time (v603)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-999

Preferred waiting time (grp) (v604)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Desire for more children (v605)

File: REC61

Overview

Desire for more children (v605)

File: REC61

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Attitude toward becoming preg. (v606)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Husband approves FP (v610)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with partner (v611)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent approves FP (v612)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Ideal number of children (v613)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of children (grp) (v614)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Time for future birth (v616)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-999

Reason regrets sterilization (v618)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husbands desire for children (v621)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Exposure (v623)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Unmet need (v624)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Exposure (definition 2) (v625)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Unmet need (definition 2) (v626)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of boys (v627)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of girls (v628)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of either sex (v629)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Discussed FP with partner (v630a)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with mother (v630b)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with father (v630c)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with sister(s) (v630d)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with brother(s) (v630e)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with daughter(s) (v630f)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with mother-inlaw (v630g)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with friends/nbrs (v630h)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP CS:other family (v630i)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP CS: - NA (v630j)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP CS: - NA (v630k)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP CS: - NA (v630l)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with others (v630x)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Partner's education level (v701)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest year of education (v702)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Partner's occupation (v704)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Partner's occupation (v705)

File: REC71

Overview

Partner's occupation (v705)

File: REC71

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Type of land where works (v707)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent currently working (v714)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husbands education-single yrs (v715)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Respondent's occupation (v716)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Respondent's occupation (v717)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Current type of employment (v718)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Work for family, others, self (v719)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Earns cash for work (v720)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Works at home or away (v721)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Child minder (v723)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Partner's educational attainm. (v729)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Partners age (v730)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 16-99

Worked in last 12 months (v731)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Employment all year/seasonal (v732)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Months worked in last 12 mnths (v733)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Days in a week normally work (v734)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Days worked in last 12 months (v735)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 5-999

Earnings for work (v736)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 10000032-99999999

Daily earnings for work (v737)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999999

Yearly earnings for work (v738)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999999

Who decides how to spend money (v739)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Type of land where resp. works (v740)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Ever heard of AIDS (v751)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: radio (v752a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: television (v752b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: newspapers/magazines (v752c)

File: REC75

Overview

AIDS: newspapers/magazines (v752c)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: pamphlets/posters (v752d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: clinic/health workers (v752e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: churches/mosques (v752f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: schools/teachers (v752g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: community meetings (v752h)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: friends/relatives (v752i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: work place (v752j)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: Health establishment (v752k)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: country specific - NA (v752l)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific - NA (v752m)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific - NA (v752n)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific - NA (v752o)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: other responses (v752x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ways to avoid AIDS (v753)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: Safe sex - NA (v754a)

File: REC75

AIDS: Safe sex - NA (v754a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: abstain from sex (v754b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: use condoms during sex (v754c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: only one sex partner (v754d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes (v754e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals (v754f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid blood transfusions (v754g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid injections (v754h)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid kissing (v754i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid mosquito bites (v754j)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: protection trad. healer (v754k)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid dirty razor blades (v754l)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: country specific - NA (v754m)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific - NA (v754n)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific - NA (v754o)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: other responses (v754x)

File: REC75

AIDS: other responses (v754x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: DK ways to avoid AI - NA (v754z)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Safe sex: abstain from se - NA (v755b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Safe sex: use condoms dur - NA (v755c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Safe sex: only one partne - NA (v755d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Safe sex: avoid prostitut - NA (v755e)

File: REC75

Overview

Safe sex: avoid prostitut - NA (v755e)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Safe sex: avoid homosexua - NA (v755f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Safe sex: country specifi - NA (v755l)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Safe sex: country specifi - NA (v755m)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Safe sex: country specifi - NA (v755n)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Safe sex: country specifi - NA (v755o)

File: REC75

Overview

Safe sex: country specifi - NA (v755o)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Safe sex: other responses - NA (v755x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Safe sex: DK meaning - NA (v755z)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Can a healthy person have AIDS (v756)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Is AIDS a fatal disease - NA (v757)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Chances of getting AIDS (v758)

File: REC75

Overview

Chances of getting AIDS (v758)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Behavior: Did not start s - NA (v760a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Behavior: Stopped all sex (v760b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Started using condom (v760c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Only one sex partner (v760d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Reduced partners (v760e)

File: REC75

Behavior: Reduced partners (v760e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Ask spouse faith- NA (v760f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Behavior:No homosexual contact (v760g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior:Stopped injections (v760i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: pray (v760l)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Country specifi - NA (v760m)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Behavior: Country specifi - NA (v760n)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Behavior: Country specifi - NA (v760o)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Behavior: Spouse avoid pro- NA (v760p)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Behavior: No nonsexual res- NA (v760v)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Behavior: Other non-sexua - NA (v760w)

File: REC75

Overview

Behavior: Other non-sexua - NA (v760w)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Behavior: Other resp (sexual) (v760x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: No change (v760y)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Don't know (v760z)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last intercourse used condom (v761)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms - NA (v762)

File: REC75

Source for condoms - NA (v762)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Knowledge of condom (v764)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Ever use of condom (v765)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Time interview started (v801)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 535-9999

Time interview ended (v802)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 605-9999

Length of interview in minutes (v803)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Number of visits (v804)

File: REC81

Overview

Number of visits (v804)

File: REC81

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (v805)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Keyer identification (v806)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-95

Pres. children < 10 (sec 5) (v811)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pres. husband (sec 5) (v812)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pres. other males (sec 5) (v813)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pres. other females (sec 5) (v814)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Maternal mortality index (mmidx)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-19

Sex of sibling (mm1)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Sibling's survival status (mm2)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sibling's current age (mm3)

File: REC83

Overview

Sibling's current age (mm3)

File: REC83

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

CMC date of birth of sibling (mm4)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 120-1142

Sibling's marital status - NA (mm5)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Years ago sibling died (mm6)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Sibling's age at death (mm7)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

CMC date of death of sibling (mm8)

File: REC83

CMC date of death of sibling (mm8)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 281-1142

Sibling's death & pregnancy (mm9)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Death & pregnancy are related (mm10)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sibling's cause of death - NA (mm11)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Time between delivery & d - NA (mm12)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Place of death - NA (mm13)

File: REC83

Place of death - NA (mm13)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Number of sibling's children (mm14)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Sibling's year of death - NA (mm15)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Number of siblings of resp. (mmc1)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-19

Preceding births before resp. (mmc2)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-15

Sister's reporting - NA (mmc3)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Cut off age (mmc5)

File: REC84

Overview

Cut off age (mmc5)

File: REC84

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-15

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Last time sex with husband (v850)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 996-996

Condom used when sex w/hus- NA (v850a)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last time sex other than h- NA (v851)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Condom used when sex w/o - NA (v852)

File: REC85

Overview

Condom used when sex w/o - NA (v852)

File: REC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

No. other than husband ha- NA (v853)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Heard sexual transmit. disease (v855)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: syphilis (v856a)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: gonorrhea (v856b)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: AIDS (v856c)

File: REC85

Overview

Knowledge of: AIDS (v856c)

File: REC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: genital warts (v856d)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: Cankor sore (v856e)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: country spec- NA (v856f)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Knowledge of: country spec- NA (v856g)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Knowledge of: country spec- NA (v856h)

File: REC85

Overview

Knowledge of: country spec- NA (v856h)

File: REC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Knowledge of: country spec- NA (v856i)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Knowledge of: country spec- NA (v856j)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Knowledge of: country spec- NA (v856k)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Knowledge of: other (v856x)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: DK (v856z)

File: REC85

Overview

Knowledge of: DK (v856z)

File: REC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Have sexual disease last 12M (v857)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 12 mths had: syphilis (v858a)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 12 mths had: gonorrhea (v858b)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 12 mths had: AIDS (v858c)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 12 mths had: genital wart (v858d)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 12 mths had: cankor sore (v858e)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 12 mths had: CS - NA (v858f)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 mths had: CS - NA (v858g)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 mths had: CS - NA (v858h)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 mths had: CS - NA (v858i)

File: REC85

Last 12 mths had: CS - NA (v858i)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 mths had: CS - NA (v858j)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 mths had: other (v858x)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 12 mths had: DK (v858z)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advice for last disease (v859)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: government hosp. (v860a)

File: REC85

Seek advise: government hosp. (v860a)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: govt health cntr. (v860b)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise:gov hlth post/disp (v860c)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: mobile clinic- NA (v860d)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: comm.health workr (v860e)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: FP clinic - NA (v860f)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise:health sub center (v860g)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: CS public sec- NA (v860h)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: other public (v860i)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: private hosp/clin (v860j)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: private pharmacy (v860k)

File: REC85

Seek advise: private pharmacy (v860k)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: private doctor (v860l)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: private mobi- NA (v860m)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: comm.health workr (v860n)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: priv health centr (v860o)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: CS med priv - NA (v860p)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS med.priv - NA (v860q)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: other private (v860r)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: shop (v860s)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: traditional p- NA (v860t)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: relatives/friends (v860u)

File: REC85

Seek advise: relatives/friends (v860u)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: church, rel centr (v860v)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: CS oth.priv.s- NA (v860w)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: other (v860x)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: DK - NA (v860z)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Advise partner when had diseas (v861)

File: REC85

Advise partner when had diseas (v861)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Tried to avoid infecting partn (v862)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

What done: no sexual intercour (v863a)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: used condoms (v863b)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: took medicines (v863c)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: country speci- NA (v863d)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: country speci- NA (v863e)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: country speci- NA (v863f)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: other (non-sexu- NA (v863w)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: other (sexual) (v863x)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: sexual intercourse (v864a)

File: REC85

Overview

Get AIDS: sexual intercourse (v864a)

File: REC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: sex multiple partner (v864b)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: sex with prostitutes (v864c)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: not using condom- NA (v864d)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: homosexual contact (v864e)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: blood transfusion (v864f)

File: REC85

Get AIDS: blood transfusion (v864f)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: injections (v864g)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: kissing (v864h)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: mosquito bites (v864i)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: mother to child (v864j)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: razor blades (v864k)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: country specific- NA (v864l)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: country specific- NA (v864m)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: country specific- NA (v864n)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: country specific- NA (v864o)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: country specific- NA (v864p)

File: REC85

Overview

Get AIDS: country specific- NA (v864p)

File: REC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: other (v864x)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: DK (v864z)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Can AIDS be cured (v865)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS transmit. mother to child (v866)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Knows someone with, died AIDS (v867)

File: REC85

Knows someone with, died AIDS (v867)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

No/small risk: abstain sex (v868b)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: use condoms (v868c)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: one sex par- NA (v868d)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

No/small risk: limit partners (v868e)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: spouse no other (v868f)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: no homosexual (v868g)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: no blood trans. (v868h)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: no injections (v868i)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: Dirty razor bld (v868j)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: country spe- NA (v868k)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

No/small risk: country spe- NA (v868l)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

No/small risk: sp avoid pr- NA (v868p)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

No/small risk: other (v868x)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: DK (v868z)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: no condom use (v869c)

File: REC85

Great/mod risk: no condom use (v869c)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: >1 sex par- NA (v869d)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Great/mod risk: many sex part. (v869e)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: spouse o/part. (v869f)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: homsex. contct (v869g)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: blood transf. (v869h)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: had injections (v869i)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: sex w/diseased (v869j)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: country sp- NA (v869k)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Great/mod risk: country sp- NA (v869l)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Great/mod risk: sp prostit- NA (v869p)

File: REC85

Great/mod risk: sp prostit- NA (v869p)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Great/mod risk: other (v869x)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: DK (v869z)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard of condom to avoid AIDS (v870)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever used condom to avoid AIDS (v871)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Receive money or gifts for sex (v872)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Prefecture (spref)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-17

Language of questionnaire (slangq)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Language of interview (slangi)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interpreter used for interview (sinterp)

File: REC91

Overview

Interpreter used for interview (sinterp)

File: REC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Dejure prefecture of residence (s122)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Household owns canoe/boat (s128c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of pregnancies lost (s240)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Number of abortions (s241a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Number of miscarriages (s241b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Number of still births (s241c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Pregnancy lost - no consultatn (s242a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pregnancy lost - illness (s242b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pregnancy lost - sorcery (s242c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pregnancy lost - evil eye (s242d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pregnancy lost - prov abortion (s242e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pregnancy lost - other (s242f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pregnancy lost - don't know (s242g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Blood relation to husband (s514)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Know where to obtain condoms (s517)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Condom source: Public hospital (s518a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Condom source: Pub hlth center (s518b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Condom source: Pub hlth subcnt (s518c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Condom source: Pub hlth post (s518d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Condom source: Pub hlth worker (s518e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Condom source: other public (s518f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Condom source: private hosp/cl (s518g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Condom source: pharmacy (s518h)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Condom source: private doctor (s518i)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Condom source: priv hlth centr (s518j)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Condom source: priv hlth wrker (s518k)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Condom source: other private (s518l)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Condom source: Market/ shop (s518m)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Condom source: church/ mosque (s518n)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Condom source: friends/family (s518o)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Condom source: other (s518p)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No times sex w/partner < 4 wks (s522)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Was a condom used (s523)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Partner for last sexual exp (s524)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

No. persons other than partner (s526)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Number of times sex 4 weeks (s527)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Was a condom used (s528)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

No. persons had sex < 4 weeks (s530)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Number of times sex 4 weeks (s531)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Was a condom used (s532)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Condom used: prevent pregnancy (s533a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Condom used: prevent STD (s533b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Condom used: prevent AIDS (s533c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Condom used: other reasons (s533d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reasons for not intending use (s610)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Use method if married (all res (s612)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ideal number of children (s613)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Radio Rurale Magazine (s618a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sant magazine (s618b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever had unwanted pregnancy (s626)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Years since last unwanted preg (s627)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

What was done re unwanted preg (s628)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

To stop preg: prayed (s629a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

To stop preg: heavy work (s629b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

To stop preg: took herbs (s629c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

To stop preg: took medicines (s629d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

To stop preg: massage/ abd prs (s629e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

To stop preg: catheter/ obj in (s629f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

To stop preg: injection (s629g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

To stop preg: aspiration (s629h)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

To stop preg: curetage (s629i)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

To stop preg: other unspecif (s629j)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

To stop preg: don't know (s629k)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Assist unw prg: doctor/TSS (s630a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Assist unw prg: nurse/midwife (s630b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Assist unw prg: TBA (s630c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Assist unw prg: pharmacy (s630d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Assist unw prg: family/friends (s630e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Assist unw prg: other unspecif (s630f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Assist unw prg: no one (s630g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Had health problems after (s631)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Was hospitalized (s632)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Number of nights in hospital (s633)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-30

Ever stopped unwanted pregnanc (s634)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Age of spouse (current/most re (s701a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 16-99

Partner's religion (s701b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Partner's ethnicity (s701c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Treatment for last STD (s807)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Paid for consultation last epi (s808a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Paid for treatment last episode (s808b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Paid: pharmacy (s808ca)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Paid: at time of consultation (s808cb)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Paid: shop (s808cc)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Paid: other (s808cd)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Apparent healthy transmit AIDS (s818a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS cure: medicine (s819a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS cure: vaccination (s819b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS cure: trad practitioner (s819c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS cure: religion (s819d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS cure: other (s819e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knows someone with AIDS (s821a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Knows someone who died from AIDS (s821b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Would you help someone w/AIDS (s821c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS help: lodging (s821da)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS help: pay for medicine (s821db)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS help: care for family (s821dc)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS help: give money (s821dd)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS help: give food (s821de)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS help: pray (s821df)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS help: visit at hospital (s821dg)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS help: visit at home (s821dh)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS help: other unspecified (s821di)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of siblings prior (rept (s903)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-15

Respondent circumcised (s1001)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Age at circumcision (s1002)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Has had problems rel to circum (s1003)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Circ prob: infections (s1004a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Circ prob: pain (s1004b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Circ prob: fever (s1004c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Circ prob: urinating difficult (s1004d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Circ prob:diff w/first sexl ex (s1004e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Circ prob: diff w/menses (s1004f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Circ prob: small vag opening (s1004g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Circ prob: vag openg closed (s1004h)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Circ prob: delivery difficulty (s1004i)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Circ prob: hemorrhage (s1004j)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Circ prob: other unspecified (s1004k)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Circumcision: continue or stop (s1005)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Continue: good tradition (s1006a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Continue: custom & tradition (s1006b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Continue: religion (s1006c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Continue: proper to be done (s1006d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Continue: better marriage pros (s1006e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Continue: husband's pleasure (s1006f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Continue: protect virginity (s1006g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Continue: prevent immorality (s1006h)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Continue: other unspecified (s1006i)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Continue: don't know why (s1006j)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Stop: bad tradition (s1007a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Stop: against religion (s1007b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Stop: medical complications (s1007c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Stop: painful personal experie (s1007d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Stop: against woman's dignity (s1007e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Stop: lessens sexl satisfactn (s1007f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Stop: prevents immorality (s1007g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Stop: other unspecified (s1007h)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Stop: don't know why (s1007i)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Index to birth history (idx94)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Place of consultation (s407b)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has a health card for pregnanc (s407c)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Consult reason: prevent complc (s408a)

File: REC94

Overview

Consult reason: prevent complc (s408a)

File: REC94

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Consult reason: vaccination (s408b)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Consult reason: health problms (s408c)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Consult reason: normal behav. (s408d)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Consult reason: other unspecif (s408e)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cost of delivery (s413b)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999999

Probe for other foods if brstf (s438)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Yellow fever (s447f)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Yellow fever day (s447fd)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Yellow fever month (s447fm)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Yellow fever year (s447fy)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 92-98

Cost of treatment/consultation (s455a)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999998

Were medicines prescribed (s455b)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Medicine gotten: same place (s455ca)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Medicine gotten: other place (s455cb)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Medicine gotten: not gotten (s455cc)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Cost of prescribed medicine (s455d)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999999

Cost of treatment/consultation (s465a)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999998

Were medicines prescribed (s465b)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Medicine gotten: same place (s465ca)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Medicine gotten: other place (s465cb)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Medicine gotten: not gotten (s465cc)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Cost of prescribed medicine (s465d)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999998

Cause of death (s476a)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Treatment: public hospital (s476ba)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Treatment: public health centr (s476bb)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Treatment: public hlth sub-cen (s476bc)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Treatment: public health post (s476bd)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Treatment: public hlth worker (s476be)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Treatment: public other (s476bf)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Treatment: priv hosp/ clinic (s476bg)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Treatment: priv pharmacy (s476bh)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Treatment: priv MD (s476bi)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Treatment: priv health center (s476bj)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Treatment: priv hlth worker (s476bk)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Treatment: private other (s476bl)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Treatment: market (s476bm)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Treatment: traditional healer (s476bn)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Treatment: friends/ family (s476bo)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Treatment: other unspecified (s476bp)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place of death (s476c)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Difficult delivery (s478a)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Child malformed (s478b)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

1st days life - sucking normal (s478c)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Days bef death- sucking normal (s478d)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sick bef dth: convulsions/spas (s478e)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sick bef dth - cough (s479a)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Duration of cough (days) (s479b)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Diff breathing with cough (s479c)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Duration of diff breath (days) (s479d)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Sick bef dth: diarrhea (s481a)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Degree of diarrhea/runny bowel (s481b)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Duration of diarrhea (s481c)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-302

Sick bef dth: blood in stools (s481d)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Sick bef dth:had cough (s482a)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Duration of cough (s482b)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-303

Sick bef dth: rapid/diff breat (s482c)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Duration of diff respiration (s482d)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-301

Sick bef dth: fever (s483a)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Moderate or severe fever (s483b)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Duration of fever (s483c)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-999

Sick bef dth: unconscious (s483d)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sick bef dth: convulsions (s483e)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Sick bef dth: eruption pustule (s484a)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Duration of eruptions (s484b)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-301

Sick bef dth: very thin (s485a)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Duration of thinness (s485b)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-398

Sick bef dth: swollen legs/ft (s485c)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Duration of swelling (s485d)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-301

Case identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Country code and phase (mv000)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Cluster number (mv001)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-645

Household number (mv002)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-56

Respondent's line number (mv003)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-34

Ultimate area unit (mv004)

File: MREC01

Overview

Ultimate area unit (mv004)

File: MREC01

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-645

Sample weight (mv005)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1335545

Month of interview (mv006)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of interview (mv007)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 94-95

Date of interview (CMC) (mv008)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1137-1143

Respondent's month of birth (mv009)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Respondent's year of birth (mv010)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 34-80

Date of birth (CMC) (mv011)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 419-961

Current age - respondent (mv012)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-59

Age 5-year groups (mv013)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Completeness of information (mv014)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Result of individual interview (mv015)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Day of interview (mv016)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Primary sampling unit (mv021)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-645

Sample stratum number (mv022)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-114

Sample domain (mv023)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Region (mv024)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Type of place of residence (mv025)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

De facto place of residence (mv026)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Number of visits (mv027)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (mv028)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 4-53

Keyer identification (mv029)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-95

Field supervisor (mv030)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Field editor (mv031)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-92

Office editor (mv032)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ultimate area selection prob. (mv033)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 34748-419495

Number of wives (mv035)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Time interview started (mv801)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 600-2028

Time interview ended (mv802)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 607-2111

Length of interview in minutes (mv803)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-97

Item created from ISSA Group (mrec01_group)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 2

Line number of wife (mv034)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-26

Case identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Region (mv101)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Type of place of residence (mv102)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Childhood place of residence (mv103)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Years lived in place of res. (mv104)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Type of place of previous res. (mv105)

File: MREC11

Type of place of previous res. (mv105)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest educational level (mv106)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Highest year of education (mv107)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Literacy (mv108)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Reads newspaper once a week (mv109)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Watches TV every week (mv110)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Listens to radio every da - NA (mv111)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Listens to radio every week (mv112)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Religion (mv130)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Ethnicity (mv131)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Education in single years (mv133)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-97

De facto place of residence (mv134)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Usual resident or visitor (mv135)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Number of household members (mv136)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-36

Number of eligible men in HH (mv138)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Respondent still in school (mv148)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Educational attainment (mv149)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Relationship to household head (mv150)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Sex of household head (mv151)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of household head (mv152)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-84

Case identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Total children ever born (mv201)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-27

Sons at home (mv202)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-11

Daughters at home (mv203)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Sons elsewhere (mv204)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Daughters elsewhere (mv205)

File: MREC22

Daughters elsewhere (mv205)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Sons who have died (mv206)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-11

Daughters who have died (mv207)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Partner currently pregnant (mv213)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of living children (mv218)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-25

Current pregnancy wanted (mv225)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Case identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Knowledge of any method (mv301)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Ever use of any method (mv302)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Contraceptive Table (mrec31_group)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Type of method (mv304a)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Knows method (mv304)

File: MREC31

Overview

Knows method (mv304)

File: MREC31

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever used method (mv305)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Current contraceptive method (mv312)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-13

Current use by method type (mv313)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Pattern of use (mv361)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Intention to use (mv362)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Preferred future method (mv363)

File: MREC32

Preferred future method (mv363)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Contraceptive use & intention (mv364)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Acceptability of radio message (mv366a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Acceptability of TV message (mv366b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Wanted last child (mv367)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Main reason not using a method (mv375a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Main reason not to use a meth. (mv376)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Heard FP on radio last months (mv384a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Heard FP on TV last months (mv384b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP newspaper last months (mv384c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP on poster last months (mv384d)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP brochures last months (mv384e)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Current marital status (mv501)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Currently/formerly/never marr. (mv502)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Number of unions - NA (mv503)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Number of wives (mv505)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Month of first marriage (mv507)

File: MREC51

Month of first marriage (mv507)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of first marriage (mv508)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 51-95

Date of first marriage (CMC) (mv509)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 621-1141

Completeness of date inform. (mv510)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Age at first marriage (mv511)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-58

Years since first marriage (mv512)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-43

Marital duration (grouped) (mv513)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Age at first intercourse (mv525)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Time since last intercourse (mv527)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Age at first intercourse (imp) (mv531)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Flag for V531 (mv532)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Have a regular sex partner (mv534)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Has ever been married - NA (mv535)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Fertility preference (mv602)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Preferred waiting time (mv603)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-999

Preferred waiting time (grp) (mv604)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Desire for more children (mv605)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Wife approves FP (mv610)

File: MREC61

Wife approves FP (mv610)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Discussed FP with partner - NA (mv611)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Respondent approves FP (mv612)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ideal number of children (mv613)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Ideal number of children (grp) (mv614)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Time for future birth (mv616)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-999

Wife's desire for children (mv621)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Ideal number of boys (mv627)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-96

Ideal number of girls (mv628)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-96

Ideal number of either sex (mv629)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-96

Discussed FP with partner - NA (mv630a)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with mother - NA (mv630b)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with father - NA (mv630c)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with sister - NA (mv630d)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with brother - NA (mv630e)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with daughter- NA (mv630f)

File: MREC61

Overview

Discussed FP with daughter- NA (mv630f)

File: MREC61

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with moth-law- NA (mv630g)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with friends - NA (mv630h)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -CS - NA (mv630i)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -CS - NA (mv630j)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -CS - NA (mv630k)

File: MREC61

Overview

Discussed FP -CS - NA (mv630k)

File: MREC61

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -CS - NA (mv630l)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with others - NA (mv630x)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Respondent currently working (mv714)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Respondent's occupation (mv716)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Respondent's occupation (mv717)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Work for family, others, self (mv719)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Worked in last 12 months (mv731)

File: MREC71

Worked in last 12 months (mv731)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Employment all year/seasonal (mv732)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Months worked in last 12 mnths (mv733)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Earnings for work (mv736)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 10010000-99999999

Type of land where resp. works (mv740)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Ever heard of AIDS (mv751)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: radio (mv752a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: television (mv752b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: newspapers/magazines (mv752c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: pamphlets/posters (mv752d)

File: MREC75

AIDS: pamphlets/posters (mv752d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: clinic/health workers (mv752e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: churches/mosques (mv752f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: schools/teachers (mv752g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: community meetings (mv752h)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: friends/relatives (mv752i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: work place (mv752j)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: Health establishment (mv752k)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: country specific - NA (mv752l)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific - NA (mv752m)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific - NA (mv752n)

File: MREC75

AIDS: country specific - NA (mv752n)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific - NA (mv752o)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: other responses (mv752x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ways to avoid AIDS (mv753)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS: Safe sex - NA (mv754a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: abstain from sex (mv754b)

File: MREC75

AIDS: abstain from sex (mv754b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: use condoms during sex (mv754c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: only one sex partner (mv754d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes (mv754e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals (mv754f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: avoid blood transfusions (mv754g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: avoid injections (mv754h)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: avoid kissing (mv754i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: avoid mosquito bites (mv754j)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: protection trad. healer (mv754k)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: avoid dirty razor blades (mv754l)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: country specific - NA (mv754m)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific - NA (mv754n)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific - NA (mv754o)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: other responses (mv754x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS (mv754z)

File: MREC75

AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS (mv754z)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Safe sex: abstain from se - NA (mv755b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Safe sex: use condoms dur - NA (mv755c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Safe sex: only one partne - NA (mv755d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Safe sex: avoid prostitut - NA (mv755e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Safe sex: avoid homosexua - NA (mv755f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Safe sex: avoid homosexua - NA (mv755f)**File: MREC75**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Safe sex: country specifi - NA (mv755l)**File: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Safe sex: country specifi - NA (mv755m)**File: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Safe sex: country specifi - NA (mv755n)**File: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Safe sex: country specifi - NA (mv755o)**File: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Safe sex: other responses - NA (mv755x)**File: MREC75****Overview**

Safe sex: other responses - NA (mv755x)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Safe sex: DK meaning - NA (mv755z)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Can a healthy person have AIDS (mv756)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Is AIDS a fatal disease - NA (mv757)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Chances of getting AIDS (mv758)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Behavior: Did not start s - NA (mv760a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Behavior: Did not start s - NA (mv760a)**File: MREC75**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Behavior: Stopped all sex (mv760b)**File: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Started using condom (mv760c)**File: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Only one sex partner (mv760d)**File: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Reduced partners (mv760e)**File: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Ask spouse fait - NA (mv760f)**File: MREC75**

Behavior: Ask spouse fait - NA (mv760f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Behavior: No homosexual contact (mv760g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Stopped injections (mv760i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: pray (mv760l)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Country specifi - NA (mv760m)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Behavior: Country specifi - NA (mv760n)

File: MREC75

Behavior: Country specifi - NA (mv760n)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Behavior: Country specifi - NA (mv760o)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Behavior: avoid sex prost - NA (mv760p)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Behavior: no nonsexual chn -NA (mv760v)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Behavior: other nonsexl -NA (mv760w)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Behavior: Other responses (mv760x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Behavior: Other responses (mv760x)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: No change (mv760y)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Don't know (mv760z)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last intercourse used cond -NA (mv761)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condom - NA (mv762)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Partners in last 12 months -NA (mv763)

File: MREC75

Overview

Partners in last 12 months -NA (mv763)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Knowledge of condoms (mv764)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Ever use of condom (mv765)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Case identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Last time sex with partner- NA (mv850)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Condom used when sex w/par- NA (mv850a)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last time sex other than w- NA (mv851)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Condom used when sex w/o - NA (mv852)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

No. other than wife had sex NA (mv853)

File: MREC85

Overview

No. other than wife had sex NA (mv853)

File: MREC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Heard sexual transmit. disease (mv855)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of: syphilis (mv856a)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: gonorrhea (mv856b)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: AIDS (mv856c)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: genital warts (mv856d)

File: MREC85

Knowledge of: genital warts (mv856d)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: Cankor sore (mv856e)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: country spec- NA (mv856f)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Knowledge of: country spec- NA (mv856g)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Knowledge of: country spec- NA (mv856h)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Knowledge of: country spec- NA (mv856i)

File: MREC85

Knowledge of: country spec- NA (mv856i)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Knowledge of: country spec- NA (mv856j)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Knowledge of: country spec- NA (mv856k)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Knowledge of: other (mv856x)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: DK (mv856z)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Have sexual disease last 12M (mv857)

File: MREC85

Have sexual disease last 12M (mv857)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Last 12 mths had: syphilis (mv858a)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 12 mths had: gonorrhoea (mv858b)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 12 mths had: AIDS (mv858c)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 12 mths had: genita - NA (mv858d)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 mths had: cankor sore (mv858e)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 12 mths had: CS - NA (mv858f)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 mths had: CS - NA (mv858g)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 mths had: CS - NA (mv858h)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 mths had: CS - NA (mv858i)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 mths had: CS - NA (mv858j)

File: MREC85

Overview

Last 12 mths had: CS - NA (mv858j)

File: MREC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 mths had: other (mv858x)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 12 mths had: DK (mv858z)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advice for last disease (mv859)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: governmet hospit. (mv860a)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: govt health cente (mv860b)

File: MREC85

Seek advise: govt health cente (mv860b)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise:gov hlth post/disp (mv860c)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: mobile clinic- NA (mv860d)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: comm.health workr (mv860e)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: FP clinic - NA (mv860f)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: health sub center (mv860g)

File: MREC85

Seek advise: health sub center (mv860g)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: CS public sec- NA (mv860h)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: other public (mv860i)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: private hosp/clin (mv860j)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: private pharmacy (mv860k)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: private doctor (mv860l)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: private mobi- NA (mv860m)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: comm.health workr (mv860n)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: priv health centr (mv860o)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: CS med.priv - NA (mv860p)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS med.priv - NA (mv860q)

File: MREC85

Seek advise: CS med.priv - NA (mv860q)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: other private (mv860r)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: (shop) market (mv860s)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: traditional p- NA (mv860t)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: relatives/friends (mv860u)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: church, rel centr (mv860v)

File: MREC85

Seek advise: church, rel centr (mv860v)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: CS oth.priv.s- NA (mv860w)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: other (mv860x)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: DK - NA (mv860z)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Advice partner when had diseas (mv861)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Tried to avoid infecting partn (mv862)

File: MREC85

Tried to avoid infecting partn (mv862)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

What done: no sexual interco (mv863a)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: used condoms (mv863b)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: took medicines (mv863c)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: Country spec - NA (mv863d)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: country speci- NA (mv863e)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: country speci- NA (mv863f)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: other non-sexua- NA (mv863w)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: other (mv863x)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: sexual intercourse (mv864a)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: sex multiple partner (mv864b)

File: MREC85

Get AIDS: sex multiple partner (mv864b)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: sex with prostitutes (mv864c)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: not using condom- NA (mv864d)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: homosexual contact (mv864e)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: blood transfusion (mv864f)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: injections (mv864g)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: kissing (mv864h)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: mosquito bites (mv864i)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: mother to child (mv864j)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: razor blades (mv864k)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: country specific- NA (mv864l)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: country specific- NA (mv864m)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: country specific- NA (mv864n)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: country specific- NA (mv864o)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: country specific- NA (mv864p)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: other (mv864x)

File: MREC85

Overview

Get AIDS: other (mv864x)

File: MREC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: DK (mv864z)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can AIDS be cured (mv865)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS transmit. mother to child (mv866)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Knows someone w/ died fr AIDS (mv867)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

No/small risk: abstain sex (mv868b)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: use condoms (mv868c)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: one sex par- NA (mv868d)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

No/small risk: limit partners (mv868e)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: spouse no other (mv868f)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: no homosexual (mv868g)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: no blood trans. (mv868h)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: no injections (mv868i)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: Dirty razor bld (mv868j)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: country spe- NA (mv868k)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

No/small risk: country spe- NA (mv868l)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

No/small risk: avoid sex p- NA (mv868p)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

No/small risk: other (mv868x)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: DK (mv868z)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Great/mod risk: no condom use (mv869c)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: >1 sex par- NA (mv869d)

File: MREC85

Great/mod risk: >1 sex par- NA (mv869d)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Great/mod risk: many sex part. (mv869e)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: spouse o/part. (mv869f)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: homsex. contct (mv869g)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: blood transf. (mv869h)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: had injections (mv869i)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: sex w/diseased (mv869j)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: country sp- NA (mv869k)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Great/mod risk: country sp- NA (mv869l)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Great/mod risk:avoid sex p -NA (mv869p)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Great/mod risk: other (mv869x)

File: MREC85

Great/mod risk: other (mv869x)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: DK (mv869z)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard of condom to avoid AIDS (mv870)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever used condom to avoid AIDS (mv871)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Give/receive money/gfts fr sex (mv872)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discharge from penis (12 m) (mv873)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Sore or ulcer on penis (12 m) (mv874)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Partner for last sex - NA (mv875)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Prefecture (smpref)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-17

Language of questionnaire (smlangq)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Language of interview (smlangi)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interpreter used for interview (sminterp)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason stop attending school (sm112)

File: MREC91

Reason stop attending school (sm112)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Age of the spouse (monogam) (sm202a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 13-99

Age of youngest spouse (poly) (sm202b1)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 13-99

Age of oldest spouse (poly) (sm202b2)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 19-60

Ever married or lived with wmn (sm205)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Month of birth (last child) (sm221m)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of birth (last child) (sm221y)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 58-95

CMC of birth of last child (sm221c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 698-1143

Completeness of information (sm221f)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Last child alive (sm222)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Radio Rurale Magazine (sm316a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sant magazine (sm316b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sex with partner in 4 weeks (sm319)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Was a condom used (sm320)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Partner for last sexual exp (sm321)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Persons beside partner had sex (sm323)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Number of times sex 4 weeks (sm324)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Was a condom used (sm325)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Persons had sex last 4 weeks (sm326b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Number of times sex 4 weeks (sm326c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Was a condom used (sm326d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Woman's opinion FP (union+reg) (sm402)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's ideal chld(union+regul) (sm403)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Reason not intending to use (sm410)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Treatment after last STD episod (sm509)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Paid for consultation last epi (sm510a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Paid for treatment last episode (sm510b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Paid: pharmacy (sm510ca)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Paid: at time of consultation (sm510cb)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Paid: shop (sm510cc)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Paid: other (sm510cd)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Paid: don't know (sm510ce)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Apparent healthy transmit AIDS (sm520a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS cure: medicine (sm521a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS cure: vaccination (sm521b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS cure: trad practitioner (sm521c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS cure: religion (sm521d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS cure: other (sm521e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Knows someone with AIDS (sm523a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Knows someone who died from AIDS (sm523b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Would you help someone w/AIDS (sm523c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS help: lodging (sm523da)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS help: pay for medicine (sm523db)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS help: care for family (sm523dc)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS help: give money (sm523dd)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS help: give food (sm523de)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS help: pray (sm523df)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS help: visit at hospital (sm523dg)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS help: visit at home (sm523dh)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS help: other unspecified (sm523di)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hwcaseid)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Line (hwline)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Data from HH or individual (hwlevel)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Ht/A Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc70)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -590-9999

Wt/A Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc71)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -560-9999

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc72)

File: HWREC

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc72)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -496-9999

BMI Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc73)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -497-9999

Household ID (whhid)

File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Wealth Index from factor scores (wlthindf)

File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: -0.76407-7.30399

Quintiles of wealth index (wlthind5)

File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Level1 Identification (level1id)

File: CSEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Prfecture (cpref)

File: CSEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-17

Urbain/Rural (curbrur)

File: CSEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Numro de grappe (cgrappe)

File: CSEC1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-645

Jour de la premiere visite (cjour)

File: CSEC1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Mois de la premiere visite (cmois)

File: CSEC1

Mois de la première visite (cmois)

File: CSEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Jour de la dernière visite (cjourf)

File: CSEC1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Mois de la dernière visite (cmoisf)

File: CSEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Nom (code) de l'enquêteur (cnom)

File: CSEC1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Nombre d'hommes enquêtés (cnbreh)

File: CSEC1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Fonctions/titres des enqts (cftha)

File: CSEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Fonctions/titres des enqts (cfthb)

File: CSEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Fonctions/titres des enqts (cfthc)

File: CSEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Nombre de femmes enqutes (cnbref)

File: CSEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Fonctions/titres des enqutes (cftfa)

File: CSEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Fonctions/titres des enqutes (cftfb)

File: CSEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Fonctions/titres des enqutes (cftfc)

File: CSEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Milieu de rsidence (c101)

File: CSEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Ville la plus proche (c102)

File: CSEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 99-99

Distance de la ville proche (c103)

File: CSEC1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-180

Transport en commun utilis (c104)

File: CSEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Principale voie d'accs (c105)

File: CSEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Principales activits cono. (c106)

File: CSEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Evacuations des ordures (c107)

File: CSEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Ecole primaire (c108a)

File: CSEC1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ecole secondaire (c108b)

File: CSEC1

Overview

Ecole secondaire (c108b)

File: CSEC1

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Poste (c108c)

File: CSEC1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Tlphone (c108d)

File: CSEC1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

March local (c108e)

File: CSEC1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Transport public (c108f)

File: CSEC1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Programme de distrib. de PF (c109)

File: CSEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Distribution de pilules (c109ap)

File: CSEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Distribution de condoms (c109ac)

File: CSEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Distribution mth. vaginales (c109av)

File: CSEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Visite d'un agent de PF (c110)

File: CSEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Nb de visites d'un agent de PF (c110anb)

File: CSEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Unit de temps des visites (c110ad)

File: CSEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Conseils d'un agent de PF (c110b)

File: CSEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Agent de PF disp. de pilules (c110cp)

File: CSEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Agent de PF disp. de condoms (c110cc)

File: CSEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Agent de PF disp. de mt. vag. (c110cv)

File: CSEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Nombre total d'agents de PF (c110da)

File: CSEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Nombre d'agents de PF du gvt (c110db)

File: CSEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-15

Nombre d'agents de PF des ONG (c110dc)

File: CSEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Campagne de PF les 12 dern. m. (c111)

File: CSEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Thème de la campagne de PF (c111a)

File: CSEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Lieu d'accouchement des femmes (c112)

File: CSEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Matrone traditionnelle (c113)

File: CSEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Fournit des suppléments de fer (c113a)

File: CSEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

A reçu une formation (c113b)

File: CSEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Sage femme forme (c115)

File: CSEC1

Sage femme forme (c115)

File: CSEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Fournit des supplments de fer (c115a)

File: CSEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Agent de sant (c116)

File: CSEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Fournit des mdicaments (c116a)

File: CSEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Fournit TRO (conseils) et SRO (c116b)

File: CSEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Fournit de la vitamine A (c116c)

File: CSEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Fournit conseils sur croiss. (c116d)

File: CSEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Fournit des tablettes de fer (c116e)

File: CSEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Fournit des caps. huile iode (c116f)

File: CSEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Fournit des soins prnatals (c116g)

File: CSEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Fournit des serv. d'immunis. (c116h)

File: CSEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Fournit des services de PF (c116i)

File: CSEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Nombre de visites de l'agent (c116jnb)

File: CSEC1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-30

Unit de temps des visites (c116jd)

File: CSEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Campagne sur la sant 12 d.m. (c117)

File: CSEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Thème de la campagne (c117a)

File: CSEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

GIR dans la localité (c119)

File: CSEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

GIR a cr une pharmacie vil. (c120)

File: CSEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Visite d'ONG ces 1 dern. mois (c121)

File: CSEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

ONG intervenue en sant ou PF (c122)

File: CSEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

AN1 (an1)

File: CSEC1

AN1 (an1)

File: CSEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 94-94

AN2 (an2)

File: CSEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 94-95

Level1 Identification (level1id)

File: CSEC2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Numro du service (service)

File: CSEC2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Nom (code) du service (c201)

File: CSEC2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Est-ce un service publique (c202)

File: CSEC2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Distance de ce service (c203)

File: CSEC2

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-97

Moyen de transport utilis (c204)

File: CSEC2

Moyen de transport utilis (c204)

File: CSEC2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Dure pour s'y rendre (Heures) (c205a)

File: CSEC2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Dure pour s'y rendre (Minutes) (c205b)

File: CSEC2

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-59

Soins prnatals (c206a)

File: CSEC2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Soins l'accouchement (c206b)

File: CSEC2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Vaccinations (c206c)

File: CSEC2

Vaccinations (c206c)

File: CSEC2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Planification Familiale (c206d)

File: CSEC2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Service le + proche pour PF (c207)

File: CSEC2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Est-ce un service publique (c208)

File: CSEC2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Distance de ce service (c209)

File: CSEC2

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-97

Moyen de transport utilis (c210)

File: CSEC2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Dure pour s'y rendre (Heures) (c211a)

File: CSEC2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Dure pour s'y rendre (Minutes) (c211b)

File: CSEC2

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-59

Soins prnatals (c212a)

File: CSEC2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Soins l'accouchement (c212b)

File: CSEC2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Vaccinations (c212c)

File: CSEC2

Vaccinations (c212c)

File: CSEC2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Planification Familiale (c212d)

File: CSEC2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Nombre de services dans les 30 kms (c213)

File: CSEC2

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Level1 Identification (level1id)

File: CSEC3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Source la + proche: Pilule (c214)

File: CSEC3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 5-99

Distance en kilomtres (c215)

File: CSEC3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-97

Source la + proche: Condom (c216)

File: CSEC3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 4-99

Distance en kilomtres (c217)

File: CSEC3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-97

Source la + proche: Injection (c218)

File: CSEC3

Source la + proche: Injection (c218)

File: CSEC3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 5-99

Distance en kilomtres (c219)

File: CSEC3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-97

Source la + proche: DIU (c220)

File: CSEC3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 5-99

Distance en kilomtres (c221)

File: CSEC3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Source la + proche: Striliset (c222)

File: CSEC3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 5-99

Distance en kilomtres (c223)

File: CSEC3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-97

Source la + proche: Vaccination (c224)

File: CSEC3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 5-99

Distance en kilomtres (c225)

File: CSEC3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-95

Source la + proche: SRO (c226)

File: CSEC3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 5-99

Distance en kilomtres (c227)

File: CSEC3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Related Materials

Questionnaires

Enquête Démographique et de Santé 1994 - Questionnaire Ménage

Title	Enquête Démographique et de Santé 1994 - Questionnaire Ménage
Author(s)	Direction des Statistiques Démographiques et Sociales de la Division des Statistiques et des Études Économiques
Date	1995-12-01
Country	Central African Republic
Language	French
Contributor(s)	Macro International Inc. Ministère de la Santé Publique et de la Population
Description	Le questionnaire ménage permet d'enregistrer tous les membres du ménage avec certaines de leurs caractéristiques : nom, lien de parenté avec le chef de ménage, sexe, âge, situation de résidence, niveau d'instruction... Il contient également des informations relatives aux conditions de vie du ménage. En dehors de ces caractéristiques, ce questionnaire comporte une page de couverture pour l'identification du ménage et le résultat de l'interview. Le but premier du questionnaire ménage est de fournir les informations permettant de déterminer les populations de référence pour le calcul des taux démographiques (mortalité, natalité, fécondité), et d'identifier les femmes et les hommes éligibles pour être interviewés individuellement.
Filename	CAR_DHS_1992_Questionnaire_Household_Fr.pdf

Enquête Démographique et de Santé 1994 - Questionnaire Communautaire

Title	Enquête Démographique et de Santé 1994 - Questionnaire Communautaire
Author(s)	Direction des Statistiques Démographiques et Sociales de la Division des Statistiques et des Études Économiques
Date	1995-12-01
Country	Central African Republic
Language	French
Contributor(s)	Macro International Inc. Ministère de la Santé Publique et de la Population
Description	Le questionnaire-communautaire comprend 5 modules/sections qui sont : Caractéristiques de la communauté; Disponibilité des services d'éducation et d'autres services; Santé et planification familiale dans la communauté; Identification de l'établissement de santé; Identification des services de santé et des méthodes de contraception.
Filename	CAR_DHS_1992_Questionnaire_Community_Fr.pdf

Enquête Démographique et de Santé 1994 - Questionnaire Individuel Femme

Title	Enquête Démographique et de Santé 1994 - Questionnaire Individuel Femme
Author(s)	Direction des Statistiques Démographiques et Sociales de la Division des Statistiques et des Études Économiques
Date	1995-12-01
Country	Central African Republic
Language	French
Contributor(s)	Macro International Inc. Ministère de la Santé Publique et de la Population

Description	Le questionnaire individuel femme est utilisé pour enregistrer les informations concernant les femmes éligibles, c'est-à-dire les femmes âgées de 15-49 ans, ayant passé la nuit précédant l'interview dans le ménage sélectionné, quel que soit leur statut de résidence. En dehors de la page de couverture similaire à celle du questionnaire ménage, il comprend onze sections : Caractéristiques socio-démographiques de l'enquêtée; Reproduction; Connaissance et utilisation de la contraception; Santé des enfants ; Grossesses et allaitement ; Vaccination et santé des enfants ; Autopsie verbale et causes de décès; Mariage et activité sexuelle; Préférences en matière de fécondité; Caractéristiques du conjoint et activité professionnelle; MST/SIDA et condom; Mortalité maternelle; Excision; Taille et poids (des enfants âgés de moins de 3 ans et de leur mère).
Filename	CAR_DHS_1992_Questionnaire_Woman_Fr.pdf

Enquête Démographique et de Santé 1994 - Questionnaire Individuel Homme

Title	Enquête Démographique et de Santé 1994 - Questionnaire Individuel Homme
Author(s)	Direction des Statistiques Démographiques et Sociales de la Division des Statistiques et des Études Économiques
Date	1995-12-01
Country	Central African Republic
Language	French
Contributor(s)	Macro International Inc. Ministère de la Santé Publique et de la Population
Description	Le questionnaire individuel homme a également une page de couverture, semblable à celle du questionnaire femme. Il est complètement indépendant de ce dernier, mais la plupart des questions posées à l'homme sont identiques à celles posées à la femme. Le questionnaire comprend les sections suivantes : Caractéristiques socio-démographiques de l'enquêté; Situation matrimoniale et reproduction; Connaissance et utilisation de la contraception; Préférence en matière de fécondité; MST/SIDA et condom.
Filename	CAR_DHS_1992_Questionnaire_Man_Fr.pdf

Reports

Enquête Démographique et de Santé 1994-95 - Rapport

Title	Enquête Démographique et de Santé 1994-95 - Rapport
Author(s)	Direction des Statistiques Démographiques et Sociales de la Division des Statistiques et des Études Économiques Division des Statistiques et des Études Economiques
Date	1995-12-01
Country	Central African Republic
Language	French
Contributor(s)	Macro International Inc. Ministère de la Santé Publique et de la Population
Description	Ce rapport présente les principaux résultats de la Première Enquête Démographique et de Santé en République Centrafricaine (EDSRCA) qui a été menée en 1994-95 par la Direction des Statistiques Démographiques et Sociales de la Division des Statistiques et des Études Économiques (Ministère de l'Économie, du Plan et de la Coopération Internationale). L'EDSRCA, initiée par le gouvernement centrafricain, fait partie de la troisième phase du programme mondial des Enquêtes Démographiques et de Santé (Demographic and Health Surveys - DHS) dont l'objectif est de collecter, d'analyser et de diffuser des données relatives à la population et à la santé de la famille avec l'appui technique de Macro International Inc.
Filename	http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/FR67/FR67.pdf

Enquête Démographique et de Santé 1994-95 - Rapport de Synthèse

Title	Enquête Démographique et de Santé 1994-95 - Rapport de Synthèse
Author(s)	Direction des Statistiques Démographiques et Sociales de la Division des Statistiques et des Études Économiques Division des Statistiques et des Études Economiques
Date	1995-12-01
Country	Central African Republic
Language	French
Contributor(s)	Macro International Inc. Ministère de la Santé Publique et de la Population

Description	<p>Ce rapport présente la synthèse des principaux résultats de la Première Enquête Démographique et de Santé en République Centrafricaine (EDSRCA) qui a été menée en 1994-95 par la Direction des Statistiques Démographiques et Sociales de la Division des Statistiques et des Études Économiques (Ministère de l'Économie, du Plan et de la Coopération Internationale). L'EDSRCA, initiée par le gouvernement centrafricain, fait partie de la troisième phase du programme mondial des Enquêtes Démographiques et de Santé (Demographic and Health Surveys - DHS) dont l'objectif est de collecter, d'analyser et de diffuser des données relatives à la population et à la santé de la famille avec l'appui technique de Macro International Inc.</p>
Filename	<p>http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/SR52/SR52.pdf</p>
